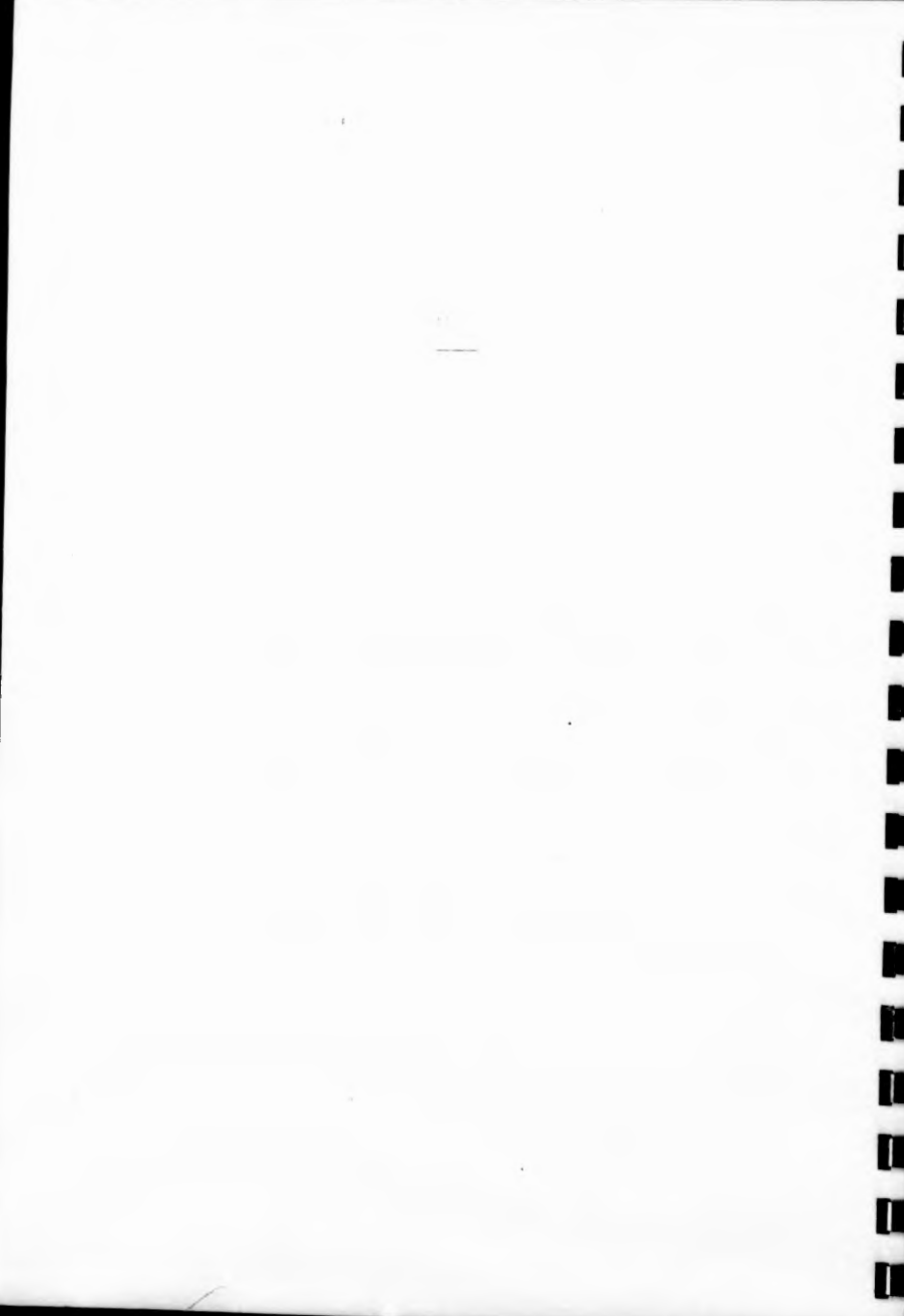


1976

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE, 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS



EX LIBRARY
AUSTRALIAN
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

1976

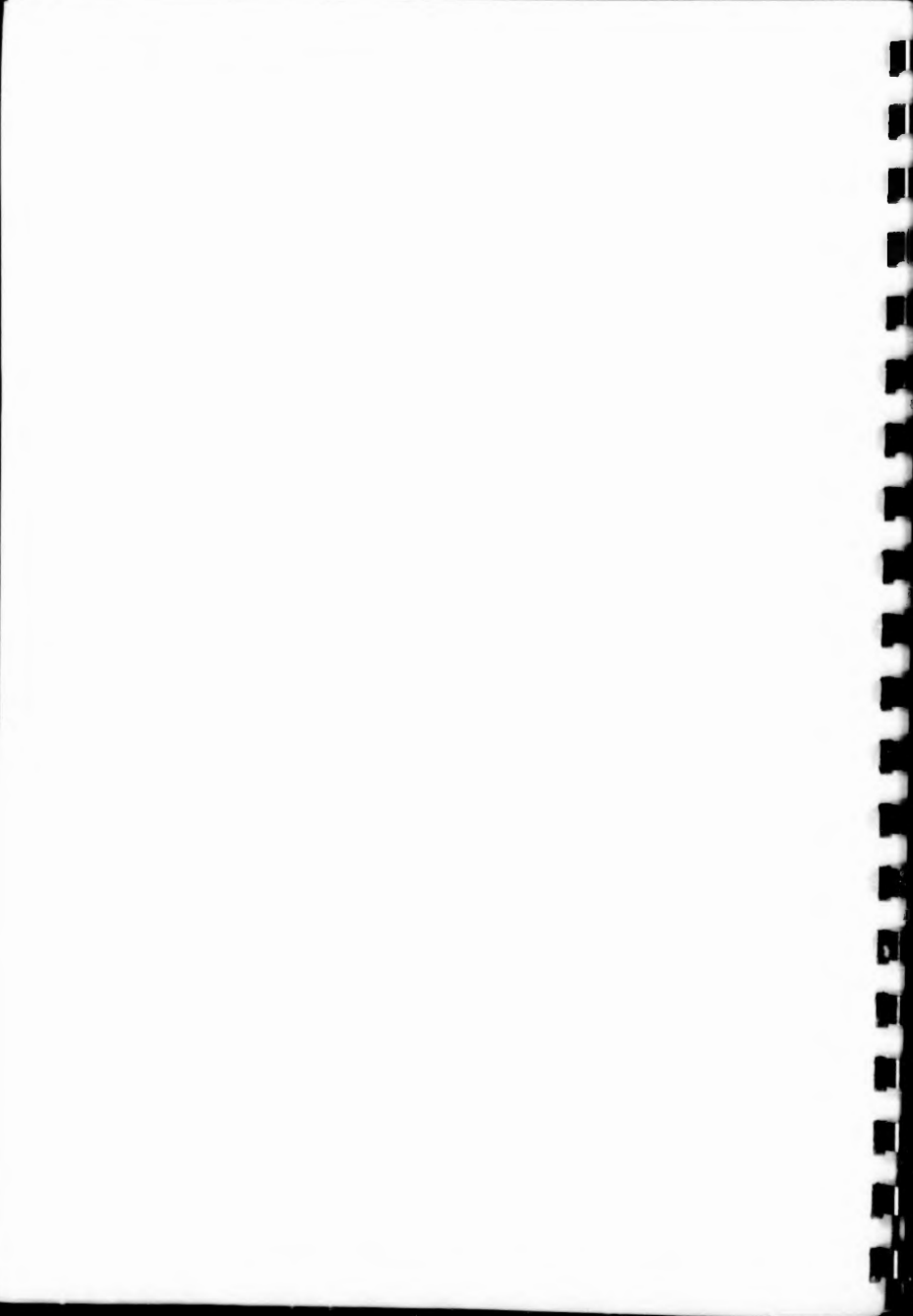
INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE, 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
1. Introduction	5
2. Classification of Work Activities recorded on Census Schedules	5
3. Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule	5
4. Importance of Occupation Statistics	5
5. Classification of Occupations	5
6. Index of Occupations:	
(a) Introductory	6
(b) Indexing	7
(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index	7
(d) Occupation and Occupational Status	7
(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes	8
(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(h) Special code for Buyers (so described), n.e.c.	14
(i) Dual Occupation Descriptions	14
(j) Enlisted Service Personnel	15
(k) Qualifications	15
(l) Occupations "Inadequately Described" or "Not Stated"	15
(m) Additions and Alterations to the Index	15
(n) Definitions	15
7. Instructions for Coding Occupations:	
(a) General	16
(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation	16
8. Index of Occupations	20



INTRODUCTION

1 Introduction

This publication is prepared for use in coding occupation descriptions of individuals in the labour force, recorded at the 1976 Census of Population and Housing. It is an alphabetical list of occupation descriptions recorded from earlier censuses and surveys with the appropriate occupation code shown opposite each entry. The companion volume, the *Classification and Classified List of Occupations*, contains (i) the classified list of 395 occupation codes arranged into major and minor groups and (ii) the classified list of occupations which lists alphabetically, under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

2 Classification of Work Activities Recorded on Census Schedules

For Census purposes, the activity of persons in the labour force is classified by:

- (a) *Occupation*, which describes what the person actually does e.g. carpenter, accounts clerk.
- (b) *Occupational Status*, the status of each person in his occupation, e.g. Status W, a wage or salary earner; Status O, conducting own business but not employing others; Status E, conducting own business and employing others; Status H, a helper not receiving wages or salary.
- (c) *Industry*, the branch of productive activity, business or service in which the individual works or carries out his occupation, e.g. building and construction, bread baking.

In processing census data it is important to establish the difference in concept between industry and occupation. An establishment can employ individuals performing completely different occupations in order to make a particular product or to render a particular service, but the industry classification of each individual employed in the establishment should be the same and is determined by the nature of the product made or service rendered.

3 Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule

Question 38

In the main job held last week what was the person's occupation?

- Describe as fully as possible, using two or more words (e.g. builder's labourer).
- Where possible, give award or government designation.
- Members of the armed services must state their rank.

4 Importance of Occupation Statistics

Occupation statistics prepared from census schedules are important, because they provide occupation data for the population as a whole. They are collected with a number of characteristics of economic and social importance, e.g. age, qualifications, industry, and, as a result, census occupations can be cross-tabulated with these characteristics.

The material produced provides a statistical framework of value in government administration, and to sociologists and political scientists who are interested in studying socio-economic groupings of the population.

It is important therefore that, despite the real problems which confront the occupation coder at a census, every effort be made to do the job with the care and responsibility befitting the preparation of statistics which are of importance to the welfare of the community.

5 Classification of Occupations

The existing Classification of Occupations was prepared from the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958. A revised International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968, which considerably regrouped and expands the previous edition, was prepared for guidance at the 1970 round of Censuses. These changes were considered carefully in revising the Classification of Occupations for use at the 1971 Census.

The Australian Classification of Occupations, first prepared for use at the 1961 Census, was used with minor modifications at the 1966 Census. The 1971 Census Classification was not changed in structure, but contained an additional 54 codes. A number were created to maintain convertibility to the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968 and others to give more precise codes in certain occupation groups.

The major additions occurred in technicians, nurses, teachers, farm workers, buyers, certain metal and electrical trades and the armed services. The number of codes for fishing occupations was reduced by three.

For the 1976 Census, 28 additional codes have been added, mainly in the field of medical care.

In accordance with the International Standard Classification of Occupations, the structure of this occupation classification is based primarily on the nature of the work done.

The summary of the widespread coverage of occupation descriptions into a comparatively short list of occupation codes, minor and major groups, presents problems. An attempt has been made to define with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes which cover persons doing similar work. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required to perform the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The combination of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

It is considered that this classification provides meaningful information, consistent with the type of data collected and processing techniques employed.

In order to use the Index of Occupations efficiently it is most important to understand the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this will be given to you when training, and will be available for reference from your section leader during processing.

6 Index of Occupations

(a) *Introductory*

Ideally, an Index of Occupations for use by Census coders should contain all the occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules appropriately coded. However, there are countless occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules, many of them minor variations of one basic occupation description, and the problem of recording, classifying and indexing these is a formidable task.

The current index, which was used for the first time at the 1961 Census has been considerably expanded by additions recorded at the 1961, 1966 and 1971 Censuses. However, new entries which should appear in this index will be found during the processing of schedules from the 1976 Census.

The question on occupation in the 1976 Census Schedule, asks that employees of Government Departments and Authorities state their designations in reply to this question. This action was taken, commencing with the 1961 Census, in an attempt to eliminate the large number of government employees who had previously given their occupation as Public Servant, Civil Servant, and to differentiate between the Administrative and Clerical Groups in the classification. In broad terms, therefore, this index should be used for reference, in the case of the professions, local government administrative and clerical workers, clerical workers not government, tradesmen, service occupations, production-process workers, labourers and armed services. It also covers most designations of employees of the Postal and Telecommunications Commissions, other than administrative and clerical, which constitute an important element in several occupation codes, e.g. 655 Telecommunication Technicians, 522 Telegraphists, 526 Postmasters. The Supplementary Indexes should be used for reference in the case of all Australian and State Government, administrative, executive and clerical workers, and where occupation designations used are peculiar to a Government Department or Authority, e.g. Experimental Officer, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Hostess (Linguist), Melbourne Harbour Trust.

There are a number of factors to be considered in using this Index of Occupations. It contains a large number of entries, and in the classification the same occupation description may represent a different occupation in another industry or place of work. Occupation descriptions on Schedules are often not as precise as required, and, as a result, entries have been made in the index in an attempt to cover vague and imprecise descriptions. In the allocation of occupation descriptions to occupation codes, it is often necessary to read the occupation description in conjunction with statements about industry, occupational status, qualifications, age and sex.

(b) *Indexing*

(i) *Alphabetical arrangement*

This index has been arranged alphabetically, in accordance with the letters as they appear continuously throughout the occupation description.

(ii) *Cross indexing*

Multiple word occupation descriptions have been inserted in their natural or usual word order. No comprehensive system of cross-indexing has been carried out. However, in a limited number of cases, cross-references have been inserted. It is therefore, essential to check alternative forms of word order before deciding that an entry does not appear in the index.

(c) *Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index*

Generally the addition of the words assistant, deputy, junior, senior, sub. are to be ignored in determining the appropriate occupation code. This procedure is not always followed in coding government designations, because, in some cases, the addition of such a title can mean allocation to a different code. However, care must be exercised in determining the code to be used when a person describes himself as an assistant to an occupation or an occupations assistant.

(d) *Occupation and Occupational Status*

In coding occupation, occupational status is generally not a determining factor. However, there are a number of entries in the index which are specifically qualified by occupational status and where, in fact, occupational status specifically determines the choice of occupation code, e.g.:

Occupation Description		
Index Entry	Industry Description	Occupational Status and Index Code
Dealer Merchant Proprietor Retail dealer Shopkeeper Storekeeper Wholesale dealer	With industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>Excluding:</i> 4846 Footwear Repair 4865 Motor Vehicle Smash Repair <i>Including:</i> 6360 Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	If conducting own business and employing others, Status E, index occupation code 110 , Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business but not employing others, index occupation code 203 , Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade.
Apartment housekeeper Boarding housekeeper Caravan park operator Residential housekeeper	With industry code 9213 Private Hotels, Motels and other Accommodation	If conducting own business and employing others, Status E, index occupation code 110 , Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status O, index occupation code 803 , Boarding and Apartment House-keepers, Workers on own Account, Status O.

(e) *Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes*

Industries are used in a number of cases in the index to specify occupation codes, e.g.:

(i) **MAJOR GROUP O: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS**
TEACHERS

The detailed analysis of teachers in education establishments, occupation codes 038-057, commenced at the 1971 Census, has been continued at this Census.

This has been achieved by restricting the entries in the Index of Occupations to four codes made up of teachers in education institutions at three levels, executive teachers, teachers with tertiary qualifications, teachers without tertiary qualifications and pre-school teachers and expanding these on the basis of industry codes in education—see table below.

Education establishments, coded by industry, are included in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Information given in reply to Question 39 on the Census Schedule will enable the coder to link the description on the Schedule to an entry in the Index of Establishment Industries and thereby obtain the necessary industry code to locate the Index of Occupations entry.

The following table summarizes, for education industry codes, in the index and classification, occupation codes for teachers.

TEACHERS IN EDUCATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Description	Industry	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation							
			Executive Teachers		Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications		Teachers without Tertiary Qualifications		Pre-school Teachers	
			Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification
Education undefined(a)	..	8230	..	..	..	..	040	057	..	..
Pre-school centres	..	8231	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)041	(b)056
Primary schools	..	8232	038	053	039	054	040	055	..	..
Secondary schools, primary and secondary schools combined, including those handicapped schools	..	8233 8234 8235	038	050	039	051	040	052	..	..
Teachers training colleges	..	8236	038	041	039	042	040	043	..	..
Universities	..	8237	038	038	039	039	040	040	..	..
Music teaching(c)	..	8238	038	047	039	048	040	049	..	..
Technical and other tertiary colleges(d)	..	8239	038	044	039	045	040	046	..	..
Education, n.e.c.(a)	..	8241	..	..	..	..	040	057	..	..

(a) Teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those included in the index of establishment industries.

(b) Includes pre-school teachers in industries other than 8231.

(c) Music teachers, with industry code 8238, but not employed in music schools, i.e. private teachers are to be coded 064 Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers excluding industry codes 8231-8237, 8238 (part), 8239.

(d) Includes colleges of advanced education, except music and teachers colleges.

Code 058 in the classification provides for teachers and instructors working in establishments not coded to education for industry and where practicable they should be coded to their trade or occupation.

(ii) MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

When an occupation description falls within Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, the occupation code is determined on the basis of industry in accordance with the following tables:

ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT

(Industry Codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part))

The occupation codes included in this minor group cover administrative and executive officials in Australian, State and Local Governments. Government inspectors, n.e.c., who administer government legislation, ind. codes. 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part) are also shown here. Representatives of Overseas Governments in Australia are classified in this minor group.

A.S.I.C. Code	Code No.	Occupation Code(s) Title
7000	100	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.:
7101		
7105 (part)		
7200 (part)		
7100		
7102	101	State Government
7105 (part)		
7103	102	Local Government
7104	103	Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations
		Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:
7000	104	Australian Government
7101		
7105 (part)		
7200 (part)		
7100		
7102	105	State Government
7105 (part)		
7103	106	Local Government
		Health Inspectors
7000	107	Australian Government
7101		
7100		
7102		
7103		
	108	State Government
	109	Local Government

(a) In practice, most of these entries will be obtained directly from the Index of Designations of Australian and State Government Departments and Semi-Government Authorities. Entries for local government administrators and inspectors are included in this index but details of designations of some capital city local government administrations are included in the Supplementary Indexes of Designations.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations to be coded to 110-119 are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, as shown in the preceding table. In practice, all persons coded to 110-119, go to code 110, to be allocated by computer to individual occupation codes on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining ..	0200-1602	110	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations ..	2000-3702	111	
Building and Construction ..	4000-4223	112	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 203 ..	4500-4845	113	
Footwear Repair ..	4846	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>continued</i> ..	4850-4864	113	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repairs ..	4865	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>continued</i> ..	4866-4877	113	
Transport, Storage and Communication ..	5000-5600	114	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate ..	6000-6320	115	
Business and Technical Services ..	6330-6351	116	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c. ..	6360	113	
Community Services ..	8000-8453	116	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services ..	8454	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V. and Other Entertainment ..	9000-9116	117	
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture ..	9117	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c. ..	9118	117	
Sport and Recreation ..	9120-9124	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 803 ..	9200-9213	118	
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers ..	9220-9322	117	
Other Personal Services Undefined ..	9330	117	
Photography ..	9331	111	
Other Personal Services ..	9332-9400	117	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	9900	119	

The following are managerial and administrative occupations which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Agent, Status E, n.e.c.	Company secretary
Bank inspector (so described)	Comptroller of stores, managerial
Billiard saloon keeper, Status E	Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.
Bookmaker, Status E	Controller, n.e.c.
Branch inspector, managerial	Co-ordinator
Broker	Dance promoter, Status E
Builder, construction (so described), Status E	Dealer, Status E
Building contractor, Status E	Director, n.e.c.
Caravan hirer, Status E	Employer
Caravan park operator, Status E	Entrepreneur
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company	Executive
Carrier, not driver, Status E	Exporter
Caterer, Status E	Fashion co-ordinator
Chairman of directors	Furniture removalist, Status E

House warden, girls hostel	Representative, manager, n.e.c.
Importer	Sales co-ordinator, manager
Inspector, banking (so described)	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
Investor	Shopkeeper, Status E
Licensed money lender	State representative, insurance company
Manager, n.e.c.	Superintendent, n.e.c.
Managing director	Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
Manufacturer	Terminal superintendent, shipping company
Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status E
Milk vendor, not driver, Status E	Timber miller, Status E
Poulterer, Status E	Warden university union
Proprietor, Status E, O, n.e.c.	Wrestling promoter, Status E
Quarry master, Status E	

In practice, it would be difficult to index all types of managerial occupations in private enterprise. Each of the above descriptions appears in the index and refers the reader to the entry Manager, n.e.c., where the procedure for coding is explained.

(iii) MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.
LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)

The codes 732-743 in the classification shown in the table below cover those respondents who describe their occupation as labourer, together with others who do similar work and are not classified elsewhere.

For convenience of operation, this table has now been extended to cover labourers employed in agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting and mining and quarrying.

All labourers covered by the table are to be coded 732 for allocation to individual codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, and, in these cases, the entries in the index should be used in preference to this table.

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture:			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	0000	331	732
Agricultural undefined	0100	331	
Cereal grains, oilseeds, n.e.c., sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	0110	331	
Cereal grains	0111	317	
Oilseeds, n.e.c.	0112	326	
Sheep-cereal grains	0113	317	
Meat cattle—cereal grains	0114	321	
Sheep—meat cattle	0115	321	
Sheep	0116	321	
Meat cattle	0117	321	
Milk cattle	0118	323	
Pigs	0119	327	
Poultry	0120-0122	328	
Fruit, including grapes	0130-0133	319	
Vegetables, including potatoes	0140-0142	320	
Multi-purpose farming	0150	331	
Other agricultural undefined	0160	331	
Sugar cane	0161	318	
Peanuts	0162	326	

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture—continued			
Tobacco	0163	326	
Cotton	0164	326	
Nurseries and specialised horticultural activities, except forest nurseries	0165	324	
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0166	327	
Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331	
Sheep shearing services	0201	321	
Aerial agricultural services	0202	331	
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0203	331	
Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337	
Logging	0301	336	
Forestry	0302	337	732
Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335	
Fishing	0410-0414	335	
Hunting and trapping	0420	333	
Mining:			
Mining	1000-1202	410	
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300	412	
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1400-1503	410	
Services to mining undefined	1600	405	
Petroleum exploration	1601	412	
Mineral exploration	1602	405	
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined	2000	733	
Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2210	735	
Textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and other textile products	2300-2335	732	
Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2428	732	
Footwear undefined	2430	732	
Rubber footwear	2431	738	
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	732	
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2522	734	
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2623	738	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	737	
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2800-2843	736	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2900-2931	733	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3137	733	
Transport equipment	3200-3225	733	
Other industrial machinery, equipment and household appliances undefined	3300	733	
Photographic and scientific equipment	3310-3312	738	
Electrical equipment and household appliances	3320-3326	733	
Other machinery and equipment	3330-3339	733	
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3400-3443	738	
Signs and advertising displays	3444	733	
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	738	
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations			
Building and Construction	3500-3702	741	
Wholesale and Retail Trade:	4000-4223	740	
Wholesale and retail trade	4500-4845	742	732
Footwear repair	4846	732	
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4850-4864	742	
Motor vehicle smash repair	4865	733	
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4866-4877	742	
Transport and Storage	5000-5523	739	
Communication	5600	739	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services:			
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	6000-6351	743	
Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	6360	742	
Public administration and defence, excluding defence forces	7000-7105	743	
	7200 (part)		

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.C.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Community Services:			
Community Services	8000-8453	743	732
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8454	741	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:			
Entertainment and recreation services	9000-9124	743	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9200-9224	743	
Personal services	9300-9322	743	
Other personal services undefined	9330	743	
Photography	9331	738	
Other personal services, <i>continued</i>	9332-9400	743	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	743	

(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

Factory hand, factory worker, mill hand, process worker, refinery hand are terms often used by employees in factories, mills, refineries as occupation descriptions on census schedules. Where experience has shown that this type of occupation description is used extensively, specific codes have been introduced into the classification:

- 605 Textile Factory Workers (so described)
- 614 Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)
- 617 Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives
- 661 Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)
- 672 Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
- 697 Glass Factory Workers (so described)

A number of entries covering these codes appear in the index. The index also covers factory workers in many other classification codes.

However, when the description does not appear in the index the occupation code is to be allocated on the basis of industry as set out in the table which appears under the heading Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

(ii) Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes.'

(iii) Manager, n.e.c.

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes' under heading, Employers, Workers on own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.

g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) 744 Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.

Respondents who state they work as an 'apprentice' or 'improver' in a trade are to be coded to that trade; however, those who give their occupation as 'cadet engineer', 'cadet chemist' etc., in the engineering or science professions are not to be coded to their corresponding professions but to technician codes 067-078. A statistical cadet in government employment is to be coded to 154 Clerical Workers, Government, n.e.c. and an articulated law clerk, not government to code 155 Clerical Workers, Not Government, n.e.c.

Because a number of occupation descriptions appear only as 'apprentice', 'learner' or 'improver' without further particulars to enable more precise coding, a specific code **744 Apprentices** (so described), n.e.c., has been included in the classification to facilitate processing.

The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

(ii) **746 Foremen** (so described), n.e.c.

Where the term 'foreman' or 'leading hand' forms part of an occupation description, it is to be coded to the occupation or process described, e.g. leading hand or foreman plumber is to be coded to plumber and foreman vegetable freezer to food processors and canners.

Three specific codes have been included in the classification to cover cases where the term 'foreman' only is stated for occupation and the process is either metal or electrical working or building and construction viz:

648 Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.

657 Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.

683 Foremen, Building and Construction (so described), n.e.c.

However, if the occupation stated is 'foreman' or 'leading hand' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed the description is to be allocated to classification code **746 Foremen** (so described), n.e.c.

The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

(iii) **747 Machinists** (so described), n.e.c.

'Machinist', 'machine minder', 'machine operator', 'machine attendant' are terms used often in describing occupations on census schedules.

The entry '... machinist' is an important part of a number of codes in the classification viz:

152 Office Machine Operators

406 Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying

603 Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery

613 Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves

634 Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)

as well as appearing as entries in many other classification codes.

A number of entries covering various types of machinists, e.g. knitting machinists and machinists in specific production processes, e.g. machinist, tin can making, appear in the index.

However, where the description given is only 'machinist' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed being recorded the entry should go to classification code **747 Machinists** (so described), n.e.c. which has been created to facilitate coding of such entries.

The number allocated to code **747 Machinists** (so described), n.e.c., will be tabulated by industry.

(h) **Special code for Buyers** (so described), n.e.c.

Buyers (so described), n.e.c. previously classified with Employers, Workers on own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. are shown separately to meet the requirements of the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968. The number allocated to Code **208, Buyers** (so described), n.e.c. will be tabulated by industry.

(i) **Dual Occupation Descriptions**

Where two or more occupation terms are used in reply to the question on occupation, code to the first mentioned, e.g. Clerk-receptionist code as clerk; Chartered accountant, company

director, code as accountant. However, there are certain entries in the index where by usage, two or more occupation terms are normally combined and used to describe an occupation, e.g. 'Fitter and turner', 'Sheep and wheat farmer'. In the case of this type of entry, the occupation description is regarded as identical irrespective of which term is mentioned first, e.g. 'Fitter and turner' or 'Turner and fitter', 'Sheep and wheat farmer' or 'Wheat and sheep farmer'.

(j) Enlisted Service Personnel

All enlisted service personnel, irrespective of occupation description or designation are to go to occupation codes **824-831**.

(k) Qualifications

The use of qualifications or trade training at professional, trade or other certificate levels can be of considerable value in defining certain occupation codes.

This is particularly true for a number of professional occupations in Major Group 1, where steps have been taken to restrict the coverage of the codes to those persons holding professional qualifications. Doctors and dentists are admitted to their professions only when they hold specific qualifications. Professional qualifications are also required of architects, engineers, scientists, etc. Specific qualifications are often demanded of technicians before acceptance in their occupations, and the granting of tradesman status in certain occupations is achieved only by apprenticeship training and the successful completion of a technical college apprenticeship trade certificate course.

Qualifications have been specifically introduced to code librarians and nurses, and they are particularly important in the case of engineers where persons giving this occupation description can be classified at either the professional, technical or trade level.

Engineers allocated to the codes listed below are required to hold university or college of advanced education degrees, technical college diplomas or be members of an appropriate professional institute:

- 002 Civil Engineers, Professional
- 003 Electrical and Communication Engineers, Professional
- 004 Mechanical Engineers, Professional
- 005 Chemical Engineers, Professional
- 007 Mining Engineers, Professional
- 008 Industrial Efficiency Engineers, Professional
- 009 Professional Engineers, n.e.c.

Trainee or cadet engineers in the labour force, or engineering assistants with partially completed degrees or diplomas go to engineering technician codes **068-071** and **073-074**.

Engineers (so described) with trade qualifications are to be coded to the Metal and Electrical Minor Groups of Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.

(l) Occupations 'Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated'

The use of code **865**, 'Occupation Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated' should be kept to a minimum.

(m) Additions and Alterations to the Index

Under no circumstances is a coder to make any additions or alterations to the index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-Charge.

(n) Definitions

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the index are qualified as follows:

- ASIC Australian Standard Industrial Classification
- L.G. Local Government

- n.e.c. ... Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index; and, in particular, under some other order of words.
- (so described) ... When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to that entry.
- Post & Telecom. ... Postal and Telecommunications Commissions.

7 Instructions for Coding Occupations

(a) General

- (i) Before attempting to code occupation from Census Schedules it is important to have a knowledge of the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this classification will be made available when training, and a copy will be held by the Section Leader for reference throughout the processing period. However, it is important to use the Classification of Occupations only as a reference source, and not in the actual process of coding.
- (ii) It is important to read and understand the preceding introductory pages.
- (iii) Under no circumstances is a coder to alter or add to this index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-charge.
- (iv) Most replies to Question 38, Occupation, can be coded from entries in the index.
- (v) If, in using the index, the particular order of words reported on the schedule, does not appear in the index, look up all possible variations before assuming that the description is not included.
- (vi) Learn to scan or summarize details on the schedule relevant to the coding of occupation. Industry, qualifications and other particulars are often important.

(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation

- (i) Scan the following information on the schedule:

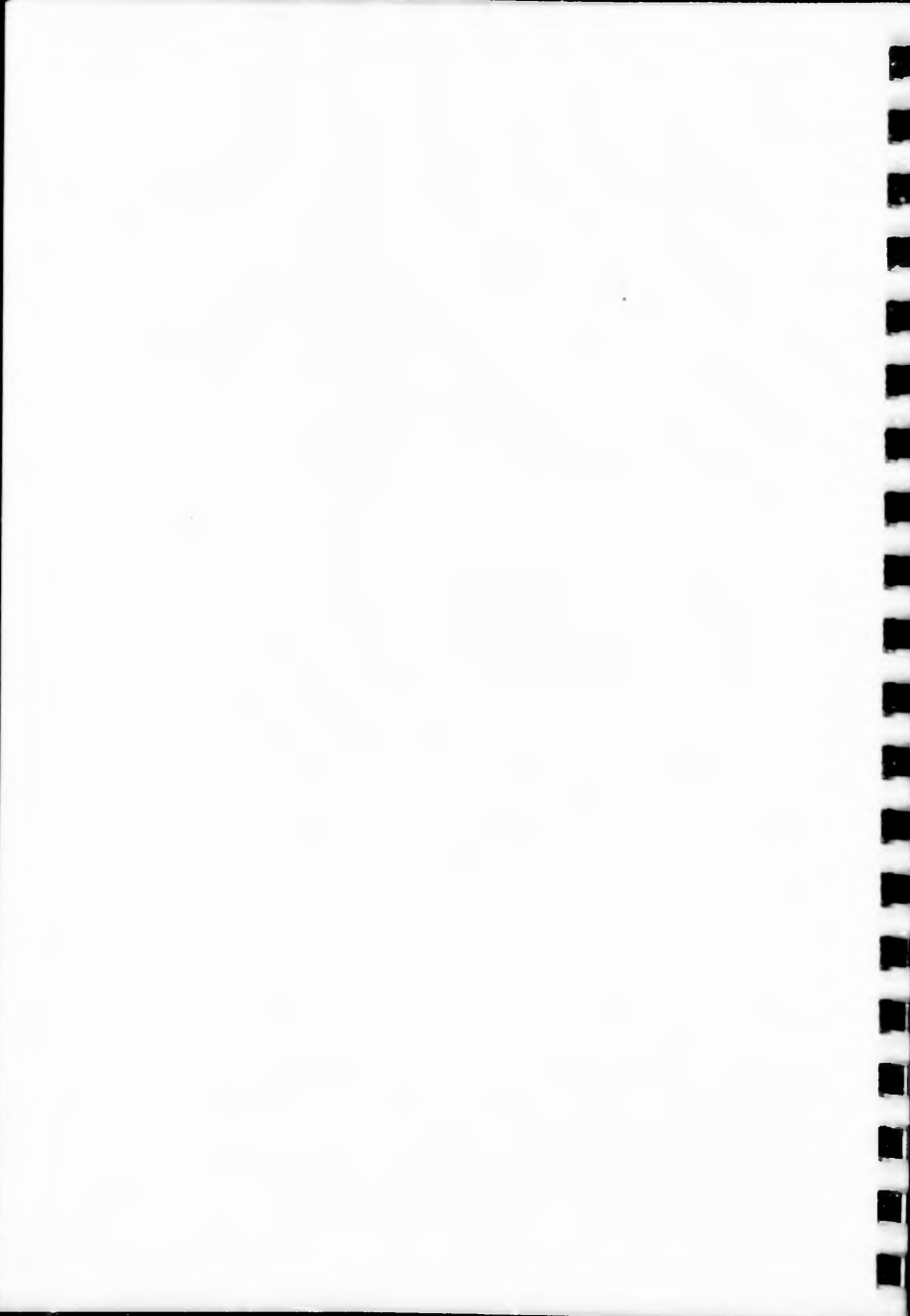
Page 1	Question 2	Sex
Page 1	Question 3	Age
Page 3	Questions 20, 21, 22	Trade or other qualifications
Page 6	Question 36	Hours worked
Page 6	Question 37	Occupational status
Page 6	Question 38	Occupation
Page 6	Questions 39, 40	Industry, name and place of work

Where relevant:

Page 1	Question 4	Relationship to head of household
		For wives or other relations engaged in family businesses as shown in the index.

- (ii) Where the information stated in reply to Question 38, Occupation, is in the index, either as described, or in some alternative word form, code as indicated in the index.
- (iii) The replies to Questions 20, 21, and 22 Trade or other qualifications are to be noted in those cases where professional or trade qualifications are important in determining the occupation codes, e.g. Professional Engineers, Codes 002-005, 007-009.
- (iv) The reply to Question 37, Occupational Status is important in determining certain occupation codes, e.g. Code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade.
- (v) In the case of teachers in education institutions, the industry code is to be established from the Index of Establishment Industries, before coding occupation from this index.

- (vi) Where the occupation does not appear in this index and the answers to Questions 39, 40, Industry, name and place of work, indicate that the person is employed by a government department or authority refer to the Supplementary Index of Designations of Australian and State Government Departments and Semi-Government Authorities for each State. See page 6, for comment on the content of this index and the Supplementary index.
- (vii) Where the occupation stated is a precise description and does not appear in either part of the index, as described or in some alternative word combination, then refer to the Section Leader Instructions to occupation and industry coders contain the detailed procedure to be followed in these circumstances. The important point is that a query card should be raised, adequately documented and coded for future reference.
- (viii) If Question 38, Occupation, is not answered, or the reply is indefinite, refer in the following order to:
 - (a) Questions 39, 40 Industry, name and place of work
 - (b) Question 37 Occupational status
- (ix) If still unable to determine an occupation description to ensure accurate coding by reference to the index, refer to the Section Leader.



INDEX
OF
OCCUPATIONS



INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

A

335	Abalone gatherer
703	Abattoir calagrader
703	Abattoir worker
502	Able bodied seaman, not services
502	Able seaman, not services
694	Abrasive maker
698	Abrasive mixer
719	Abrasive paper maker
698	Abrasive tester and grader
696	Abrasive worker
040	*Academic coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
064	Accompanist
719	Accordion maker
150	Accountancy clerk
150	Accountant (so described), not qualified
079	Accountant (so described), qualified
155	Account collector, not government
211	Accounting machine demonstrator
630	Accounting machine technician
152	Accounting machinist
088	Account representative adviser, data processing
150	Accounts clerk
659	Accumulator attendant
659	Accumulator maker
643	Accumulator welder, metal
645	Acid dipper, metal
690	Acid etcher, printing
708	Acid maker
698	Acid polisher, glass
686	Acoustic ceiling tiler
629	Acoustics consultant, hearing aid
065	Acrobat
828	Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN
719	Action and keys maker, piano, organ
719	Action assembler, piano, organ
065	Actor, actress
085	Actuary
152	Adding machinist
152	Addressograph machine operator
155	Administrative assistant, not government
154	Administrative officer (so described), L.G.
—	Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations
—	Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: <i>see</i> separate index of government designations
155	Administrative trainee, not government
828	Admiral, RAN
828	Admiral of the fleet, RAN

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than these coded to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

152	ADP input preparer, computer
155	Advertising cadet, not government
063	Advertising consultant
063	Advertising copywriter
155	Advertising marker, newspaper
063	Advertising practitioner
063	Advertising promotions representative
211	Advertising representative, sales, publishing
211	Advertising salesman
063	Advertising specialist
084	Adviser, stock and share broker
061	Advocate, legal
336	Adzeman
700	Aerated bread maker
706	Aerated water maker
503	Aerial crop sprayer
659	Aerial rigger, TV
729	Aerodrome attendant, fuel
692	Aerographist, printing
004	Aeronautical engineer, professional
337	Afforestation labourer
211	Agent, dry cleaning, Status O
205	Agent, farm produce, Status W
200	Agent, insurance
202	Agent, manufacturers (so described)
—	Agent, Status E, n.e.c.: see page 116
201	Agent (so described), real estate
202	Agent (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
020	Agricultural adviser, professional
012	Agricultural chemist, professional
331	Agricultural contractor (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
084	Agricultural economist
646	Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional
314	Agricultural farmer (so described)
208	Agricultural field officer, buyer, food canning
660	Agricultural implement assembler
063	Agricultural journalist
331	Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated
329	Agricultural machinery driver
649	Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman
331	Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated
020	Agricultural research officer, professional
020	Agricultural scientist, professional
020	Agronomist (so described)
020	Agrostologist, professional
712	Air bag maker, rubber
664	Air brake contact tester, making
824	Air cadet, RAAF
824	Air chief-marshal, RAAF
824	Air commodore, RAAF

Index of Occupations—continued

721	Air compressor driver
721	Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic
647	Air conditioning balancer
647	Air conditioning control system mechanic
647	Air conditioning mechanic
647	Air conditioning technician
503	Aircraft captain, not services
732	Aircraft cleaner
520	Aircraft controller
520	Aircraft despatcher
650	Aircraft electrician
637	Aircraft engineer, not professional
637	Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
637	Aircraft fitter
637	Aircraft ground engineer
637	Aircraft inspector, repairs
629	Aircraft instrument maker
730	Aircraft loader
637	Aircraft maintenance engineer, not professional
637	Aircraft mechanic
504	Aircraft navigator, not services
504	Aircraft officer, not services
503	Aircraft pilot, not services
524	Aircraft radio operator
729	Aircraft refueller
724	Aircraft rigger
825	Aircraftsman, RAAF
809	Aircraft steward
825	Aircraftswoman, WRAAF
824	Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF
824	Air force officer, RAAF
637	Airframe fitter
637	Airframe mechanic
809	Air hostess
155	Airline official (so described), not government
155	Airline sales representative, not government
155	Airline traffic officer (so described), not government
825	Airman, not officer, RAAF
824	Air marshal, RAAF
083	Air-photo librarian
005	Air pollution control engineer, professional
800	Airport fireman
725	Air track driller, construction
406	Air track operator, mining and quarrying
520	Air traffic controller
824	Air vice-marshal, RAAF
723	Air winch driver
825	Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF
102	Alderman, L.G.
702	Alesman, brewery
708	Alkali factory worker
725	Allocator, readymix concrete manufacturing
402	Alluvial gold miner (so described)
081	Almoner, not professionally qualified

Index of Occupations—continued

089	Almoner, professionally qualified
700	Altar bread maker
608	Alteration hand, frock
649	Aluminium door maker
686	Aluminium fixer, construction
686	Aluminium installation contractor (so described)
649	Aluminium product maker
414	Amalgamator, mineral treatment
151	Amanuensis
510	Ambulance driver
821	Ambulance officer
821	Ambulance representative
821	Ambulance superintendent
708	Ammonia maker
649	Ammunition maker
659	Amplifier maker
693	Ampoule sealer, glass
819	Amusement assistant, carnival
819	Amusement machine operator (so described)
075	Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
075	Anaesthetic technician, medical
021	Anaesthetist, medical practitioner
012	Analyst, professional
067	Analytical chemist, not professional
012	Analytical chemist, professional
644	Angle-iron smith
719	Angling material maker
708	Aniline dye maker
308	Animal agistment farmer
707	Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)
327	Animal attendant, keeper
823	Animal attendant, veterinary
077	Animal nurse, certificated
823	Animal nurse, not certificated
019	Animal nutritionist, professional
019	Animal pathologist, professional
333	Animal pest destroyer
333	Animal shooter
077	Animal technician
065	Animal trainer, entertainment
327	Animal trainer, other than entertainment
062	Animator, cartoons
695	Annealer, glass
623	Annealer, metal
065	Announcer, broadcasting, TV
619	Anode setter, aluminium refining
645	Anodizer
090	Anthropologist
402	Antimony miner (so described)
675	Antique restorer, furniture
803	Apartment housekeeper, Status O
312	Apiarist
312	Apiary manager

Index of Occupations—*continued*

330	Apiary worker
647	Appliance serviceman (so described)
201	Appraiser
078	Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
816	Apprentice jockey
—	Apprentice: <i>see</i> introduction for coding
744	Apprentice (so described), n.e.c., without occupation stated
829	Apprentice technician, RAN
829	Apprentice tradesman, RAN
059	Archbishop
678	Arch builder, brick
059	Archdeacon
091	Archaeologist
001	Architect, building, professional
068	Architectural assistant, not professional
066	Architectural draftsman
082	Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Archivist, not professional
643	Argon arc welder
720	Argon gas filler
659	Armature bander
659	Armature core winder
511	Armoured car driver
649	Armourer, guns
649	Armouring assistant, cable making
826	Army officer, AMF
708	Arsenic sulphide worker
062	Art director, television and films
413	Artesian bore sinker
819	Art gallery attendant
155	Articled law clerk
626	Artificial eye maker, optical
719	Artificial flower maker
077	Artificial inseminator
628	Artificial limb maker, repairer
708	Artificial manure maker
062	Artist, letterer
062	Artist, painter
823	Artists model
613	Art needle worker
062	Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
155	Art union promoter
150	Art union ticket seller
719	Asbestos cement moulder
403	Asbestos miner (so described)
719	Asbestos product maker
719	Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making
726	Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production
726	Ash plant attendant, power station
726	Ash trimmer, power station
704	Asparagus canning and preserving worker
002	Asphalt, bitumen, engineer, professional
732	Asphalter (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

725	Asphalt layer operator
732	Asphalt worker, construction
067	Assayer, not professional
012	Assayer, professional
067	Assayers assistant
611	Assembler, car upholstery
660	Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment
675	Assembler, furniture
631	Assembler, jewellery
660	Assembler, metal product making
626	Assembler, optical instruments
720	Assembler, packing
713	Assembler, plastic product making
629	Assembler, precision instrument
660	Assembler, railway wagon
062	Assembly artist, advertising
719	Assembler, sun glasses
720	Assembly worker, garden seed packing
155	Assessor, health insurance
155	Assessor, hospital benefits
201	Assessor, insurance
155	Assessor, medical benefits fund
150	Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified
079	Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
085	Assistant actuary
012	Assistant assayer, professional
807	Assistant, cafeteria
155	Assistant, clerical, not government
619	Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel
038	*Assistant director, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
102	†Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.
066	Assistant draftsman
084	Assistant economist
063	Assistant editor
068	Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), not professional
002	Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), professional
658	Assistant film projectionist
619	Assistant furnaceman, metal refining
324	Assistant gardener, flower
619	Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
038	*Assistant headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	*Assistant headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	*Assistant head, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
324	Assistant, horticulture, gardening
040	*Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 039 *Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 067 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
- 075 Assistant, laboratory, medical
- 067 Assistant, laboratory, physics
- 077 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
- 040 *Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. code 8239
- 039 *Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 082 Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
- 083 Assistant librarian, not professional
- 663 Assistant lineman, electrical
- 663 Assistant lineman, Post and Telecom
- 527 Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
- 647 Assistant mechanic, printing casting
- 620 Assistant, mill, iron and steel
- 068 Assistant municipal engineer (so described), not professional
- 822 Assistant nurse
- 664 Assistant outboard motor tester, making
- 038 *Assistant principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
- 038 *Assistant professor, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
- 155 Assistant providor, iron and steel
- 102 †Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
- 515 Assistant station master, railway
- 085 Assistant statistician
- 729 Assistant storeman
- 040 *Assistant teacher, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 039 *Assistant teacher, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 726 Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf
- 068 Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade quals
- 102 †Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.
- 507 Assistant train driver, railway
- 040 *Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 039 *Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 729 Assistant warehouseman
- 721 Assistant water tender, sugar mill
- 038 *Associate professor, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
- 664 Assorter, iron and steel
- 200 Assurance agent
- 200 Assurance collector
- 200 Assurance inspector
- 200 Assurance salesman
- 013 Astrophysicist
- 016 Astronomer, professional

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

816	Athlete
659	Attendant, accumulator
722	Attendant, boiler
813	Attendant, cleaner, not private household
823	Attendant, cloak room
698	Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
802	Attendant, industrial school
802	Attendant, law court
732	Attendant, market, L.G.
822	Attendant, medical, n.e.c.
205	Attendant, milk bar
823	Attendant, n.e.c.
531	Attendant, pedestrian crossing
729	Attendant, petrol depot
725	Attendant, premix concrete plant
819	Attendant, racecourse
819	Attendant, recreation and amusement
802	Attendant, reformatory
732	Attendant, sewerage filtration plant
205	Attendant, shop
721	Attendant, stationary engine
659	Attendant, street lighting
819	Attendant, theatre
814	Attendant, turkish bath
698	Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
061	Attorney
201	Auctioneer
205	Auction representative, not auctioneer
037	Audiologist
075	Audiometrist
525	Audio operator, TV
653	Audio technician, hi-fi
653	Audio technician, radio, TV, stereo, not transmission
654	Audio technician, radio, TV, transmission
150	Audit clerk
079	Audit inspector
150	Auditor (so described), not qualified
079	Auditor (so described), qualified
725	Auger operator, construction
668	Auger operator, wood boring
021	Aurist, medical practitioner
063	Author
719	Autoclave attendant, fibro making
695	Autoclave attendant, glass
708	Autoclave operator, chemical
152	Automatic data preparer, computer
720	Automatic filler operator, brewery
634	Automatic lathe operator, metal
205	Automobile parts specialist, sales
636	Automotive adviser, mechanic
650	Automotive electrician
636	Automotive engineer (so described), not professional
632	Automotive fitter, automotive engineering
634	Auto-setter, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Auto steam cleaner, sales
721	Auxiliary engine driver, power house
025	Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
330	Aviary attendant
316	Aviary keeper
510	Avis hostess
206	Avon representative
686	Awning fitter
615	Awning maker, canvas
675	Axe handle maker
336	Axeman
708	Axle grease maker

B

635	Baby carriage builder
808	Baby minder, private household
808	Baby sitter, private household
725	Back actor operator
689	Backer-up, electro, printing
620	Backer-up, metal rolling
671	Backer-up, sawmilling
725	Back hoe operator
600	Back washer, fibre
704	Bacon and ham curer
704	Bacon and ham smoker
704	Bacon factory worker (so described)
704	Bacon roller
018	Bacteriologist, medical, professional, not med.
019	Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
075	Bacteriologists assistant, medical
076	Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
649	Badge machinist, metal
613	Badge maker, embroidery
649	Badge maker, metal
677	Badge painter
720	Bag classer, flour mill
720	Bag cleaner, packing
732	Bag dumper, soap making
730	Baggage master, not ship
720	Bagger
720	Bag grader, packing
613	Bag machinist, textile
615	Bag maker, calico, hessian
618	Bag maker, leather
615	Bag maker, sugar
708	Bag room attendant, superphosphate
613	Bag sewer, textile
720	Bag tier
802	Bailiff, law court
335	Bait gatherer
700	Bakehouse assistant
700	Bakehouse hand
713	Bakelite moulder

Index of Occupations—continued

700	Baker
700	Baker and pastrycook
708	Baker, enamel
700	Bakers assistant
700	Bakery bread room hand
205	Baking adviser, technical, sales
707	Baking powder maker
629	Balance maker, scales
624	Balance maker, watch and clock
729	Bale checker, paper and pulp
613	Bale machinist, textile
615	Bale maker, textile
065	Ballerina
601	Baller, yarn or thread
065	Ballet artist
065	Ballet dancer
065	Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
664	Ballistics tester
414	Ball mill operator, mineral treatment
719	Bamboo furniture maker
319	Banana chipper
302	Banana grower
319	Banana growing worker
302	Banana planter
712	Banbury mixer operator, rubber
620	Bander, pickle line, iron and steel
064	Bandmaster
667	Band sawyer
064	Bandsman
079	Bank accountant, qualified
155	Bank assistant, not government
155	Bank employee, not government
407	Banker-off, mining
—	Banker (so described): see page 116
—	Bank inspector (so described): see page 116
150	Bank ledger keeper
725	Bankman, dredging
528	Bank messenger
155	Bank officer, not government
407	Banksman, mining
150	Bank teller
811	Bar attendant
649	Barbed wire maker
814	Barber
620	Bar charger, steel mill
501	Barge engineer officer, not services
502	Barge hand, not services
502	Bargeman, not services
500	Barge master, not services
500	Barge skipper, not services
403	Barite miner (so described)
714	Bark mill worker, tannery
337	Bark stripper

Index of Occupations—continued

811	Barmaid
811	Barman
811	Bar manager
629	Barometer maker
806	Barracks attendant, railway
675	Barrel maker and repairer, wood
407	Barrer-down, brown coal mining
620	Barrer, metal rolling
061	Barrister
206	Barrowman, dealing
649	Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
811	Bar steward
811	Bartender
620	Bar unloader, steel mill
732	Bar useful, hotel
403	Barytes miner (so described)
524	Base operator, radio, taxi service
714	Basil classer
714	Basil worker
719	Basket maker, cane
719	Basketware factory worker (so described)
719	Basket weaver
719	Bass broom drawer
064	Bassoon player
719	Bass pan worker, brush
607	Baster, tailoring
725	Batcher, ready mixed concrete
604	Batcher, textile
698	Batch mixer, glass making
708	Batch-still operator, chemical
714	Bate hand, felmongery
677	Bath doctor, enamel
411	Batterman, brown coal mining
659	Battery attendant, electrical
659	Battery builder, electrical
414	Battery feeder, mining
602	Battery filler, textile
659	Battery fitter, electrical
659	Battery maker, electrical
414	Batteryman, mining
659	Battery mechanic, electrical
708	Battery operator, coke oven
659	Battery serviceman
402	Bauxite miner (so described)
732	Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service
819	Beach inspector
402	Beach sands miner (so described)
617	Beader, boot and shoe
613	Beader, clothing
602	Beamer, textile
714	Beamsman, tannery
634	Bearing machinist, metal
710	Beaterman, paper pulp making
710	Beater room assistant, paper and pulp

Index of Occupations—continued

- 814 Beautician
 205 Beauty consultant, pharmacy
 814 Beauty parlour assistant
 814 Beauty therapist
 727 Bed greaser, steel works
 411 Bedman, brown coal mining
 620 Bed operator, iron and steel
 312 Bee farm manager
 703 Beef wiper
 312 Beekeeper
 330 Beekeeping hand
 642 Beer plumber
 823 Bell boy
 726 Belt attendant, material handling
 618 Belt cutter, leather
 618 Belting machinist, leather
 618 Belting maker, leather
 712 Belting maker, rubber
 712 Belting maker (so described)
 647 Beltman, repairer
 647 Belt repairer
 668 Belt sander, woodworking
 691 Bench hand, bookbinding
 618 Bench hand, leather handbag
 704 Bench hand, smallgoods
 667 Bench hand, wood sawyer
 649 Bender, metal pipe
 693 Bender, neon tube
 717 Bender operator, carton making
 675 Billiard cue maker
 649 Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
 414 Beneficiation attendant, bauxite
 403 Bentonite miner (so described)
 708 Benzol mixerman, refining
 302 Berry fruits grower
 402 Beryllium miner (so described)
 063 Bibliographer
 647 Bicycle mechanic
 649 Bike builder
 686 Bilge diver, ship
 206 Bill distributor
 623 Billet grinder, iron and steel
 675 Billiard cue maker
 816 Billiardist, professional
 819 Billiard room employee
 — Billiard saloon keeper, Status E: see page 116
 819 Billiard saloon keeper, Status O, W
 666 Billiard table maker
 823 Billposter
 407 Bin attendant, mining
 729 Bin attendant, not mining or construction
 729 Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
 691 Binder, bookbinding and printing
 691 Bindery hand, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

691	Binding machine operator, printing
617	Binding machinist, slipper
732	Binman, construction
626	Binoculars maker
018	Biochemist, professional
658	Biograph operator
012	Biological chemist, professional
019	Biologist, professional
085	Biometrician
013	Biophysicist
333	Bird catcher
700	Biscuit baker
700	Biscuit creamer
700	Biscuit factory worker (so described)
700	Biscuit inspector, making
700	Biscuit machine attendant
700	Biscuit maker
700	Biscuit mixer
700	Biscuit sorter, making
720	Biscuit wrapper
059	Bishop
402	Bismuth miner (so described)
708	Bitumen emulsion maker
732	Bitumen sprayer, construction
732	Bitumen worker, construction
401	Black coal miner (so described)
708	Blacking maker
621	Blacksmith
663	Blacksmiths labourer
663	Blacksmiths striker
649	Blade finisher, aircraft propeller
619	Blast furnace keeper
411	Blast hole charger
725	Blaw knox operator
708	Bleacher operator, chemical
710	Bleacher, paper making
604	Bleacher, textile
710	Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making
708	Bleach liquor maker
710	Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp
706	Blender, aerated water
708	Blender, chemical
699	Blender, condiment
705	Blender, dairy product
600	Blender, fibre
708	Blender, paint, oil
660	Blind assembler, venetian
612	Blind cutter, holland
686	Blind erector
686	Blind fitter
686	Blind fixer
686	Blind installer
615	Blind maker, canvas
611	Blind maker, holland

Index of Occupations—*continued*

611	Blind maker (so described)
649	Blind maker, venetian
619	Blisterman, aluminium refining
724	Block and tackle man
690	Block cutter, linoleum printing
690	Block engraver, printing
691	Blocker, bookbinding
647	Blocker, brake, railway
615	Blocker, felt hat
615	Blocker, millinery
319	Block hand, fruit
678	Blocklayer, cement
688	Block printer, textile, wallpaper
649	Blocksmen, wire galvanizing
077	Blood tester, poultry
620	Bloom chipper
620	Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
609	Blouse maker
619	Blower, bessemer furnace
619	Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel
619	Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining
600	Blowing room operative, fibre
703	Blowing station attendant, abattoir
152	Blue printer
663	BMH boilermakers helper
700	Boardhand, breadmaking
803	Boarding housekeeper, Status O
316	Boarding kennel keeper
710	Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making
638	Boat builder, aluminium
713	Boat builder, fibre glass
665	Boat builder (so described)
665	Boat builder, wood
502	Boat driver, not services
502	Boat hand, not services
211	Boat hirer
502	Boatman, not services
713	Boat moulder, fibre glass
819	Boat shed assistant, boat hire
502	Boatswain, not services
649	Boat trailer maker, Status O
601	Bobbin winder, textile
649	Bobbin winder, wire works
663	Body builders assistant
635	Body builder, vehicle
635	Body maker, aircraft
635	Body maker, vehicle
620	Bogeyman, metal rolling
407	Bogger driver, mining
722	Boiler assistant
722	Boiler attendant
732	Boiler chipper, metal making
732	Boiler cleaner, metal making
701	Boiler, confectionery making

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Boiler coverer, insulation
722	Boiler fireman
722	Boiler house attendant
644	Boilermaker
663	Boilermakers assistant
663	Boilermakers labourer
722	Boilerman
708	Boiler, paint, varnish, oil
710	Boiler, paper making
732	Boiler, scaler, metal making
709	Boiler, sugar refining
604	Boiler, textile
708	Boiling down worker
677	Bonderizer
729	Bond storeman
659	Bond tester, railway
708	Bone boiler
708	Bone crusher
708	Bonedust maker
708	Bonemill worker
703	Boner, meat works
691	Bookbinder
691	Bookbinding assembler
691	Bookbinding backer
206	Book canvasser
691	Book edger
691	Book finisher
691	Book folder
150	Booking clerk, theatre
150	Book-keeper
152	Book-keeping machinist
—	Bookmaker, Status E: see page 116
819	Bookmaker, Status O, W
691	Book marbler
083	Bookmobile operator, library, not professional
691	Book mounter
691	Book roller
205	Book salesman
205	Bookseller, Status O, wife
205	Bookseller, Status W
691	Book sewer
531	Boom attendant, jetty
407	Boom hand, mining
721	Booster driver, gas distribution
617	Boot and shoe beader
617	Boot and shoe channeller
617	Boot and shoe finisher
616	Boot and shoe maker, not factory
617	Boot and shoe maker, factory, Status W
616	Boot and shoe repairer
617	Boot and shoe sewing machinist
617	Boot examiner
617	Boot grader
617	Boot machinist, leather

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Boot machinist, rubber
617	Bootmaker, factory
617	Bootmaking factory operative
708	Boot polish maker
616	Boot repairer
732	Bore caretaker, water
406	Borer, coal mine
412	Borer, diamond drill, oil
634	Borer, hand, metal
406	Borer, mining and quarrying
412	Borer, oil
413	Bore sinker, water
406	Boring assistant, mining
725	Boring machine operator, construction
634	Boring machine setter-operator, metal
668	Boring machine worker, wood
409	Boss clipper, mining
502	Bosun, not services
502	Bosuns mate, not services
324	Botanic gardens employee
019	Botanist, professional
730	Bottle and general dealer, Status W
205	Bottle attendant, hotel
720	Bottle checker, milk bottling
730	Bottle collector, gatherer, Status W
720	Bottle examiner, brewery
698	Bottle examiner, glass works
720	Bottle filler
693	Bottle machinist
697	Bottle maker, glass (so described)
693	Bottle moulder
720	Bottle sealer, packing
205	Bottle shop assistant, hotel
720	Bottle sorter, dealing
698	Bottle sorter, glass works
720	Bottle washer
710	Bottom helper, paper and pulp
619	Bottom maker, iron and steel
407	Bottom station operator, mining
823	Bouncer, night club
321	Boundary rider
693	Bowl attendant, glass making
819	Bowling alley attendant
325	Bowling green caretaker
325	Bowling green keeper
816	Bowling instructor, ten pin
819	Bowling representative, ten pin
207	Bowser attendant
719	Bowyer, archery equipment
407	Box attendant, mining
720	Boxer, packer
816	Boxer, professional
407	Boxfiller, quarrying
717	Box form machineman, paper tissue making

Index of Occupations—continued

816	Boxing instructor
717	Box maker, cardboard
675	Box maker, wood
675	Box nailing machine worker
675	Box repairer, wood
720	Box sealer
720	Box strapper
407	Braceman, mining
414	Brace screen supervisor, mining
152	Bradman operator
613	Braider, clothing
649	Braider, electric cable and flex
606	Braid maker, clothing
151	Braille transcriber
647	Brake blocker, railway
636	Brake fitter, motor vehicle
663	Brake fitters assistant
688	Brake hand, printing
719	Brake lining maker
407	Brakeman, mining
636	Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
700	Brakesman, biscuit making
—	Branch inspector, managerial: <i>see</i> page 116
720	Brander, packing
620	Branman, tin plate mill
623	Brass finisher
622	Brass founder
619	Brass furnaceman
620	Brass rolling mill worker
638	Brass smith
408	Bratticeman, mining
643	Brazer, metal
700	Bread baker
511	Bread carter
720	Bread checker
730	Bread loader
700	Bread maker
700	Bread room hand, bakery
700	Bread slicer, bakery
511	Bread vendor (so described)
698	Breaker, brick making
620	Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
623	Breaker-down, wire works
710	Breakerman, paper making
414	Breaker operator, coal mining
617	Breaster, boot and shoe
708	Breezeman, coke
702	Brewer
702	Brewers assistant
702	Brewery worker (so described)
702	Brewhouse hand
707	Brew operator, yeast making
695	Brick burner
511	Brick carter, driver, Status, O, W

Index of Occupations—continued

- 698 Brick classer
 686 Brick cleaner, buildings
 698 Brick consultant, brick works
 695 Brick dragger, kiln
 695 Brick kiln worker (so described)
 678 Bricklayer
 684 Bricklayers assistant
 684 Bricklayers labourer
 678 Bricklaying contractor (so described)
 718 Brick maker, cement
 696 Brick maker (so described)
 694 Brick making cutter
 694 Brick making machinist
 694 Brick saw operator, brick making
 695 Brick setter, kiln
 695 Brick stacker, kiln
 695 Brick wheeler, kiln
 665 Bridge carpenter
 002 Bridge designer, civil engineer, professional
 720 Bridgeman, brewery
 686 Bridgeman, railway
 723 Bridge operator
 676 Bridge painter
 816 Bridge teacher
 618 Bridle cutter, harness
 826 Brigadier, AMF
 698 Brilliant cutter, glassware making
 664 Brinell inspector, iron and steel
 704 Brine maker, food processing
 704 Briner, fruit and vegetable
 634 Broacher, metal
 654 Broadcast engineer, not professional
 065 Broadcaster
 524 Broadcasting control room operator
 003 Broadcasting engineer, professional
 654 Broadcasting mechanic
 328 Broiler shed fumigator
 710 Brokeman, paper making
 — Broker: *see* page 116
 688 Bronzing machine feeder, printing
 719 Broom maker
 060 Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.
 401 Brown coal miner (so described)
 708 Brunswick-black maker
 719 Brush borer
 408 Brusher, mining
 714 Brusher, tannery
 719 Brush finisher
 677 Brush hand, not construction
 676 Brush hand, painter, construction
 604 Brushing machinist, textile
 719 Brushmaker
 719 Brushmaking machinist
 617 Brush operator, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

- 725 Bucket loader operator, construction
 726 Bucket loader operator, not construction
 649 Buckle maker, metal
 713 Buckle maker, plastic
 150 Budget officer, not qualified accountant
 079 Budget officer, qualified accountant
 205 Budget salesman
 617 Buffer, boot and shoe
 649 Buffer, car body
 693 Buffer, glass and glassware making
 807 Buifet attendant
 713 Buffing machinist, plastic
 712 Buffing machinist, rubber
 714 Buffing machinist, tannery
 726 Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel
 064 Bugler
 — Builder, construction (so described), Status E: *see* page 116
 686 Builder, construction (so described), Status O, W
 712 Builder, rubber tyre making
 732 Builders labourer (so described)
 686 Builders lather, plastering
 686 Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status O, W
 155 Builder, wife, Status, E, O
 710 Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 719 Building boardmaker, fibro-cement
 719 Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)
 719 Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 812 Building caretaker
 686 Building cleaner, exterior walls
 068 Building consultant, not professional
 — Building contractor, Status E: *see* page 116
 686 Building contractor, Status O
 683 Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications
 106 Building inspector, L.G.
 686 Building maintenance man
 686 Building repairs contractor, Status O, W
 068 Building surveyor, not professional
 010 Building surveyor, professional
 684 Building tradesmans assistant
 315 Bulb grower
 725 Bulldozer driver, construction
 606 Bumper attendant, felt hat making
 720 Bundler, packing
 650 Burglar alarm installer
 606 Burler, textile
 695 Burner, brick kiln
 708 Burner, cement
 619 Burner, iron and steel
 643 Burner, oxy-acetylene
 695 Burner, pottery

Index of Occupations—continued

695	Burner, tile works
620	Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill
331	Burr cutter
714	Burrer, fellmongery
150	Bursar
810	Bus boy, restaurant
529	Bus conductor
508	Bus driver
336	Bushman, sawmilling
023	Bush nurse, certificated, general
809	Bus hostess
336	Bush timber worker
091	Business consultant
630	Business machine repairer
211	Business services salesman
091	Business systems design supervisor
508	Bus parker, depot
516	Bus route supervisor
516	Bus ticket inspector
703	Butchers assistant
703	Butcher (so described)
703	Butchers orderman
804	Butler
705	Butter churner
705	Butter grader
705	Butter maker
720	Butter packer
705	Butter-room hand
705	Butter tester
613	Button coverer
713	Button grader, plastic
613	Buttonhole machinist, clothing
613	Buttoning machine operator
649	Button maker, metal
713	Button maker, plastic
713	Button maker (so described), material not known
713	Button sewer
713	Button sorter, plastic
620	Butt puller, iron and steel
643	Butt welder
208	Buyer (so described), n.e.c.
668	Buzzer-machine worker, wood

C

510	Cab driver
807	Cabin attendant, airway
666	Cabinet fitter
666	Cabinet joiner
638	Cabinetmaker, metal
638	Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
673	Cabinetmakers labourer
666	Cabinetmaker, wood
806	Cabin steward

Index of Occupations—continued

675	Cable drum and reel maker, wood
649	Cable former
407	Cable hanger, mining
656	Cable jointer
656	Cable layer
649	Cable maker
649	Cable moulder
601	Cabler, textile
649	Cable sheather
723	Cableway operator
649	Cable winder, wire works
010	Cadastral surveyor, professional
819	Caddie, golf
068	Cadet architect, professional
067	Cadet biochemist
071	Cadet chemical engineer, professional
067	Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Cadet civil engineer, professional
066	Cadet draftsman
069	Cadet electrical engineer, professional
069	Cadet electronic engineer, professional
074	Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
063	Cadet journalist
070	Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
072	Cadet metallurgist, professional
067	Cadet meteorologist
828	Cadet midshipman, RAN
073	Cadet mining engineer, professional
826	Cadet officer, AMF
500	Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
826	Cadet officer, WAAC
503	Cadet pilot, airline
063	Cadet, publishing
068	Cadet quantity surveyor
—	Cadet: <i>see</i> introduction for coding
068	Cadet surveyor
201	Cadet valuer
807	Cafe assistant
807	Cafeteria assistant
807	Cafeteria hand
807	Cafe worker
407	Cage attendant, mining
700	Cake decorator
700	Cake maker
703	Calagrader, abattoir
619	Calcine car operator, metal refining
619	Calciner, metal refining
708	Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
708	Calciner, plaster works
708	Calcium carbide factory worker
152	Calculating machine operator
630	Calculating machine repairer
710	Calender assistant, paper mill

Index of Occupations—continued

815	Calender hand, laundry
604	Calender machine operator, textile
710	Calenderman, paper
712	Calenderman, rubber
604	Calenderman, textile
629	Calibrator, precision instrument making
714	Calibrator, skin
531	Call boy, railway depot
817	Camera assistant
629	Camera maker
817	Cameraman, photography
690	Cameraman, printing
732	Camp attendant
823	Camping ground attendant
823	Camping ground supervisor
708	Candle acidifier
719	Candle cutter
719	Candle maker
719	Candle moulder
704	Candy peel maker
318	Cane cutter
301	Cane farmer
318	Cane hauler, sugar cane farm
318	Cane inspector, sugar mill
318	Cane loader, farm
067	Cane tester, sugar
719	Cane weaver
639	Canister machinist
713	Canister maker, plastic
639	Canister maker, tin plate
639	Can maker, metal
704	Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
704	Canner, meat
059	Canon
807	Canteen assistant
807	Canteen attendant
807	Canteen lady
807	Canteen worker
671	Cant space operator, timber mill
615	Canvas goods maker
206	Canvasser, not insurance
615	Canvas worker
615	Cap maker, clothing
720	Capper, bottle and jar
720	Capper, meat preserving
601	Cap spinner, textile
634	Capstan lathe operator
723	Capstan operator, iron and steel
720	Capsuler, brewery
826	Captain, AMF
828	Captain, RAN
500	Captain, ship, not services
826	Captain, WAAC
601	Cap twister, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

635	Car and wagon builder, railway
635	Caravan builder
732	Caravan detailer, sales
—	Caravan hirer, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
—	Caravan park operator, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
803	Caravan park operator, Status O
709	Carbonation man, sugar refining
708	Carbon black worker
659	Carbon brush maker, electrical
623	Carbonizer, case hardening
600	Carbonizer, wool
708	Carbonizing foreman, gas works
635	Car builder, railway
663	Car builders assistant, railway
636	Carburettor specialist
703	Carcase grader, meat
703	Carcase sorter, meat
732	Car cleaner, sales
514	Car conductor, railway
717	Cardboard box maker
717	Cardboard carton cutter
717	Cardboard carton maker
710	Cardboard hanger, paper making
710	Cardboard mill worker
600	Carder, fibre
732	Car detailer, sales
600	Card fettler, fibre preparation
691	Card finisher, printing
691	Card gilder, printing
649	Card grinder, textile
059	Cardinal
600	Carding machinist, textile
075	Cardiographer
021	Cardiologist, medical practitioner
152	Card punch operator
510	Car driver
726	Car driver, material handling, steel works
600	Card room operative, textile
600	Card setter, fibre preparation
152	Card sorting machinist
152	Card verifying operator
086	Career adviser
812	Caretaker, building
331	Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
325	Caretaker, ground, park
635	Car fitter, railway
726	Cargo loader, not waterside worker
—	Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company: <i>see</i> page 116
062	Caricaturist
511	Car marshal, motor dealing
823	Car park attendant
665	Carpenter
665	Carpenter and joiner
673	Carpenters assistant

Index of Occupations—*continued*

665	Carpenters improver
673	Carpenters labourer
665	Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
665	Carpentry contractor (so described)
665	Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
606	Carpet classifier, textile mill
815	Carpet cleaner
815	Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status O, W
611	Carpet cutter
606	Carpet examiner, textile mill
606	Carpet finisher
606	Carpet inspector, textile mill
611	Carpet layer
611	Carpet layers assistant
611	Carpet laying contractor (so described)
606	Carpet mender, textile mill
606	Carpet picker
611	Carpet planner
613	Carpet sewer
606	Carpet threader
602	Carpet weaver
732	Car polisher, sales
653	Car radio fitter
677	Car refinisher (so described)
635	Carriage builder, caravan
635	Carriage builder, railway
732	Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway
635	Carriage repairer, railway
611	Carriage trimmer, railway
511	Carrier-driver, motor vehicle
709	Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill
695	Carrier-off, brick making
730	Carriers assistant
—	Carrier, not driver, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
511	Carrier, Status O, W
407	Car runner, mining
511	Carrying contractor (so described), Status O, W
205	Car salesman, detailer
611	Car seat cover maker
511	Cartage contractor (so described), Status O, W
155	Cartage contractor, wife, Status E, O
511	Carter-driver, motor vehicle
730	Carters assistant
066	Cartographer
717	Carton form setter, cardboard
717	Carton knife setter, cardboard
717	Carton machinist, cardboard
717	Carton maker, cardboard
062	Cartoonist
649	Cartridge maker, ammunition
675	Cartwright, wood
062	Carver, sculptor
675	Carver, wood
732	Car washer, polisher, sales

Index of Occupations—continued

675	Case and drum maker, wood
623	Case hardener, metal
705	Casein maker
720	Case liner, packer
618	Case maker, leather
675	Case maker, wood
675	Case nailer
150	Cashier
206	Cash order traveller
630	Cash register machine technician
630	Cash register mechanic
150	Cash register operator
666	Casket maker, coffin
675	Cask maker and repairer, wood
720	Cask sighter, brewery
720	Cask washer, brewery
719	Cassette cartridge maker
679	Caster, fibrous plaster making
619	Caster, furnace, zinc refining
631	Caster, jewellery
622	Caster, metal foundry
719	Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
719	Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material
679	Caster, plastering (so described)
713	Caster, plastic product
693	Caster, plate glass
694	Caster, pottery
687	Casting machinist, printing
711	Catcher, cigarette making
807	Caterers assistant
—	Caterer, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
807	Caterer, Status W
807	Catering hand
719	Catgut maker
321	Cattle attendant
321	Cattle brander
308	Cattle farmer
308	Cattle grazier
308	Cattleman
308	Cattle or sheep station manager
321	Cattle ringer
321	Cattle spayer
644	Caulker, boilermaker
685	Caulker, water pipes
710	Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp
708	Caustic soda and silicate preparer
679	Ceiling fixer, plastering
686	Ceiling fixer (so described)
620	Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel
702	Cellarman, brewery
729	Cellarman, hotel and restaurant
702	Cellarman, winery
623	Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
064	Cellist

Index of Occupations—continued

710	Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp
678	Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)
617	Cementer, boot and shoe
693	Cementer, lens making
708	Cement factory worker (so described)
680	Cement finisher, construction
718	Cement-liner operator, pipe
708	Cement machinist
708	Cement miller
686	Cement plasterer
708	Cement production worker
718	Cement product moulder
686	Cement renderer
686	Cement texture sprayer
680	Cement worker, construction (so described)
325	Cemetery keeper
732	Cemetery worker
091	Censor, publications
154	Census collector (so described), government
620	Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel
698	Ceramic decorator
005	Ceramic engineer, professional
694	Ceramist (so described)
316	Cereal farmer (so described)
707	Cereal food worker
076	Cereal technician
329	Chaff cutter, not mill
707	Chaff mill hand
703	Chainer, slaughtering
703	Chainer-up bacon factory
649	Chain maker, metal
602	Chain maker, textile
732	Chainman, aerial mapping
732	Chainman, surveyors
336	Chain saw offsider, timber getting
336	Chain saw operator, timber getting
660	Chain worker, vehicle assembly
819	Chair lift attendant
723	Chair lift operator
675	Chair maker, household furniture (so described)
719	Chair maker, wickerware
—	Chairman of directors: see page 116
612	Chalker, clothing
714	Chalker, leather dressing
712	Chalker, rubber and rubber products
806	Chambermaid, hotel, hospital
708	Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
038	† Chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
823	Change house attendant
732	Channel attendant, irrigation
414	Channel keeper, tin mining
732	Channelman, irrigation
826	Chaplain, AMF

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

059	Chaplain, not services
824	Chaplain, RAAF
828	Chaplain, RAN
337	Charcoal burner
337	Charcoal producer
619	Chargemaker, foundry
520	Chargeman, bus depot
731	Chargeman, rail per. way
516	Chargeman, railway depot, train crews
726	Charger car driver, coke works
619	Charger driver, operator, metal refining
708	Charger, gas works
708	Charger, petroleum refining
620	Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel
155	Charity collector (so described)
081	Charity worker (so described)
709	Char runner, sugar refining
155	Chart attendant, clerical, not government
079	Chartered accountant
009	*Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
066	Charting officer, draftsman
066	Chart writer, draftsman
813	Charwoman, building, office
623	Chaser, dresser, foundry
631	Chaser, jewellery
640	Chassis straightener, motor vehicle
510	Chauffeur
700	Checker, biscuit making
691	Checker, bookbinding
155	Checker, clerical, not government
815	Checker, dry cleaning
708	Checker, fertilizer making
720	Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products
705	Checker, ice cream making
633	Checker, machine toolmaker
708	Checker, manufacturing chemist
664	Checker, metal and electrical product making
720	Checker, packing
710	Checker, paper and pulp
664	Check measurer, aluminium product making
150	Check-out operator, retail
705	Cheese grader, factory
705	Cheese maker
705	Cheese rinder
805	Chef
807	Chefs assistant, meal preparation
693	Chemical apparatus maker, glass
205	Chemical consultant, sales
005	Chemical engineer, professional
646	Chemical engineer (so described), not professional
710	Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp
708	Chemical mixer, including compounder
604	Chemical operator, textile mill

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate the type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Chemical plant operator
708	Chemical processor
708	Chemical worker
012	Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional
078	Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
028	Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
205	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications
028	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, registered
078	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications
067	Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional
701	Chewing gum maker
805	Chicken cook
707	Chicken processor
328	Chicken sexer
707	Chicory grinder
707	Chicory mixer
707	Chicory roaster
154	Chief Clerk (so described), L.G.
828	Chief inspector, naval dockyard police
061	Chief justice
501	Chief marine engineer, ship, not services
828	Chief officer, WRANS
829	Chief petty officer, RAN
829	Chief wran, WRANS
809	Child care worker
809	Child minder, pre-school
809	Childrens attendant
025	Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
809	Child welfare assistant
809	Child welfare attendant
025	Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
809	Child welfare worker
704	Chiller, meat freezing works
678	Chimney builder, brick
813	Chimney sweep
694	China and pottery repairer
696	China maker (so described)
037	Chinese herbalist
710	Chip and glue blending operator, particle board
710	Chip conditioning plant operator
671	Chipperman, wood
623	Chipper, metal foundry
694	Chipper-out, roof tile making ceramic
671	Chip screen attendant, wood
671	Chip storage attendant, wood
671	Chip tester, wood
032	Chiropodist
822	Chiropody assistant
033	Chiropactor
732	Chlorine operator, water supply
408	Chock builder, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

701	Chocolate condenser, confectionery
701	Chocolate dipper, confectionery
701	Chocolate maker
701	Chocolate racker
065	Choreographer
064	Chorister
060	Christian science practitioner and teacher
645	Chrome plater
714	Chrome tanner
402	Chromite miner (so described)
406	Chuck attendant, mining
059	Church minister
064	Church organist
060	Church worker (so described)
406	Churn driller, mining
675	Churn maker, wood
407	Chute attendant, mining
704	Chutney maker
702	Cider maker
647	Cigarette machine mechanic
711	Cigarette machinist
720	Cigarette packer
511	Cigarette vendor, machine filling
711	Cigarette worker
720	Cigar packer
711	Cigar worker
658	Cinema projectionist
658	Cinematograph operator
660	Circuit assistant, telecommunications
667	Circular sawyer, wood
155	Circulation representative, newspaper
721	Circulator, copper refinery
819	Circus employee
065	Circus performer
319	Citrus tree fumigator
503	Civil aviation pilot
002	Civil engineer, professional
066	Civil engineers draftsman
154	Civil servant (so described), L.G.
686	Cladder, metal, building
709	Clarifier, sugar mill
720	Classer, dried fruit packing
600	Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer
729	Classifier, wheat board
694	Clay builder, brick making (so described)
403	Clay getter, mining (so described)
710	Clayman, paper mill
403	Clay miner (so described)
696	Clay pipe maker (so described)
698	Clay temperer
617	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
813	Cleaner, building, office
815	Cleaner, carpet
732	Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway

Index of Occupations—continued

813	Cleaner, church	
732	Cleaner, engine, electricity generation	
813	Cleaner, factory	
732	Cleaner, motor parts, sales	
813	Cleaner, not private household (so described)	
808	Cleaner, private household	
732	Cleaner, railway engine	
813	Cleaner, school	
686	Cleaner, steam, building	
813	Cleaner, telephone	
732	Cleaner, vehicle, sales	
813	Cleaning contractor (so described)	
813	Cleaning lady, office	
408	Clean-up man, mining	
059	Clergyman	
155	Clerical assistant, not government	
152	Clerical machinist	
154	Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
155	Clerical recorder, not government	
155	Clerical worker, not government	
154	Clerk (so described), government, Australian, state and semi government authorities except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk of works, building	683
	The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title e.g. District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations is used to describe a clerical designation	
059	Clerk in holy orders	
816	Clerk of course, horse racing	
683	Clerk of works (so described)	
154	Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	
155	Clerk (so described), not government except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk in holy orders	059
	(iii) clerk of course, horse racing	816
	(iv) clerk of works, building	683
154	Clerk typist, government	
155	Clerk typist, not government	
617	Clicker, boot and shoe	
612	Clicker, leather garments and gloves	

Index of Occupations—continued

618	Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Clicking-press operator, rubber
708	Clinker cutter attendant, cement works
708	Clinker shed operator, cement works
668	Clipper, hand, plywood
407	Clipper, mining
714	Clipper, tannery
606	Clipper, textile
823	Cloak room attendant
624	Clock maker, repairer
517	Clock winder, railway porter
517	Closer, boot and shoe
720	Closer, packaging
604	Cloth cropper
604	Cloth doubler
686	Clothes hoist erector
615	Clothing checker
612	Clothing clicker
615	Clothing clipper
612	Clothing cutter
615	Clothing examiner
609	Clothing finisher
613	Clothing hemmer
613	Clothing machinist
614	Clothing maker (so described)
211	Clothing modeller
613	Clothing pleater
815	Clothing presser
614	Clothing worker (so described)
606	Cloth inspector, textile mill
691	Cloth joint maker, bookbinding
604	Cloth miller
604	Cloth scourer
065	Clown
823	Club attendant
811	Club steward (so described)
635	Coach builder
508	Coach captain, bus
508	Coach courier, bus
508	Coach driver, bus
677	Coach painter
816	Coach, sport, professional
040	*Coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
611	Coach trimmer
406	Coal boring machineman
414	Coal briquette maker
511	Coal carter
414	Coal classifier, mining
726	Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production
406	Coal cutter
406	Coal cutting machineman
708	Coal drier, coke oven

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

406	Coal driller
732	Coaler, railway
401	Coal hewer (so described)
409	Coalmine deputy
411	Coalmine hand (so described)
401	Coal miner (so described)
632	Coal mining fitter
726	Coal plant attendant, electricity production
407	Coal snigger, mining
411	Coal trimmer, mining
414	Coal washeries operator
414	Coal washery hand
732	Coal wheeler, brick works
407	Coal wheeler, mining
701	Coater, confectionery making
607	Coat hand, tailoring
719	Coating hand, film making
710	Coating machine operator, paper
616	Cobbler
707	Cocoa bean roaster
707	Cocoa maker
316	Cocoa planter
302	Coconut planter
155	Coder, clerical, not government
152	Coding machine operator
707	Coffee and chicory blender
707	Coffee blender
707	Coffee grinder
707	Coffee mixer
316	Coffee planter
707	Coffee roaster
666	Coffin maker
620	Coiler operator, iron and steel
620	Coil maker, strip mill
659	Coil taper
720	Coil tyer, iron and steel
659	Coil winder
152	Coin machine operator, banking
664	Coin tester, poker machine making
726	Coke car hand, coke oven
708	Coke burner
726	Coke car operator
708	Coke oven worker
708	Coke screen attendant, coke oven
726	Coke wharf hand, coke oven
620	Cold rolling mill operator, metal
649	Cold saw operator, metal
730	Cold storage hand
618	Collar maker, harness
720	Collar stamper, shirt making
609	Collar turner
691	Collator, bookbinding and printing
691	Collator operator, printing
150	Collator, T.A.B.

Index of Occupations—continued

730	Collector, dealing, Status W
155	Collector, money, not government
154	Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
155	Collector, survey information, not government
206	Collector, traveller, retail store
632	Colliery fitter
411	Colliery hand (so described)
409	Colliery overman
826	Colonel, AMF
826	Colonel, WAAC
715	Colourer, photography
690	Colour etcher, printing
708	Colour grinder
713	Colour inspector, plastic
062	Colourist, advertising
708	Colour matcher, paint
714	Colour matcher, tannery
708	Colour mixer
206	Colporteur
600	Comber, fibre
600	Combing machinist, fibre
713	Comb maker, plastic
600	Comb minder, fibre
600	Comb stripper, cotton mill
065	Comedian
828	Commander, RAN
065	Commentator
062	Commercial artist
155	Commercial trainee, not government
202	Commercial traveller
202	Commission agent (so described)
—	Commission agent, turf, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
819	Commission agent, turf, Status O, W
823	Commissionaire, n.e.c.
205	Commission salesman, not insurance
200	Commission seller, insurance
828	Commodore, RAN
003	Communication engineer, professional
524	Communication operator, radio
525	Communication operator, radio station
651	Commutator man
809	Companion help
202	Company representative
206	Company representative, door-to-door sales
—	Company secretary: <i>see</i> page 116
079	Company treasurer (so described)
629	Compass adjuster
629	Compass maker
155	Compiler, statistics, not government
660	Component assembler, motor vehicle
064	Composer of music
152	Composer operator, computer, printing, female
647	Composing machine mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Composition mixer, match making
687	Composer
712	Compound worker, rubber
725	Compressed air driller, construction
618	Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
721	Compressor operator
152	Comptometer operator
152	Comptometrist
—	Comptroller of stores, managerial: <i>see</i> page 116
088	Computer consultant, data processing and sales
630	Computer engineer, not professional
152	Computer input operator
152	Computer operator
087	Computer programmer
087	Computer programmer, trainee
630	Computer serviceman
155	Computer (so described), newspaper
088	Computer systems adviser
088	Computer systems analyst
152	Computer tape puncher
152	Computing assistant, female
064	Concert artist
065	Concert director
019	Conchologist, professional
061	Conciliation commissioner
511	Concrete carter
680	Concrete contractor (so described)
680	Concrete finisher
680	Concrete floor layer
680	Concrete layer
725	Concrete mixer operator
718	Concrete pipe maker
686	Concrete product fixer, construction
718	Concrete product maker
721	Concrete pump operator
649	Concrete reinforcing iron worker
680	Concreter (so described)
718	Concrete sawyer, concrete product
686	Concrete slab erector, building
067	Concrete tester, construction
680	Concrete worker (so described)
705	Condensed milk maker
600	Condenser hand, textile
708	Condenserman, chemical
704	Condiment maker, sauce
699	Condiment miller
604	Conditioner, textile yarn
529	Conductor, bus, tram
064	Conductor, orchestra
514	Conductor, railway
732	Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
414	Cone operator, beach sands mining
414	Cone operator, ore treatment
601	Coner, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

700	Confectioner, baker, pastrycook
701	Confectioner, sweet making
701	Confectionery inspector
701	Confectionery maker
701	Confectionery moulder
065	Conjuror
712	Connector, rubber
617	Console operator, boot and shoe
152	Console operator, computer
720	Console operator, newspaper despatch
525	Console operator, radio station
801	Constable, police
002	Construction engineer, professional
725	Construction miner (so described)
732	Construction worker, building
103	Consul
091	Consultant, charitable fund raising
818	Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour
205	Consultant, interior decorator, sales
200	Consultant, life assurance
211	Consultant, pest control
205	Consultant, sales
814	Consultant trichologist
002	Consulting engineer, civil, professional
003	Consulting engineer, electrical, professional
004	Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional
004	Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional
009	*Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
639	Container maker, metal
717	Container maker, paper product
406	Continuous mining operator, coal
708	Continuous-still operator, chemical
678	Contract bricklayer (so described)
665	Contract carpenter (so described)
611	Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)
511	Contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
155	Contract carrier, wife, Status E, O
813	Contract cleaner (so described)
511	Contract driver, transport
682	Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)
681	Contract glazier (so described)
611	Contract lino layer (so described)
331	Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
686	Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
686	Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
678	Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
665	Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)
336	Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
678	Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
680	Contractor, concreting (so described)
685	Contractor, drainage (so described)
725	Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status O, W
645	Contractor, electroplating (so described)

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 686 Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)
 331 Contractor, fencing, rural, Status O
 336 Contractor, firewood
 686 Contractor, floor layer (so described)
 668 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
 676 Contractor, house painting and decorating (so described)
 686 Contractor, house repairs, Status O, W
 324 Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
 512 Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
 511 Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status O, W
 685 Contractor, pipe layer (so described)
 679 Contractor, plastering (so described)
 511 Contractor, road construction (so described), Status O, W
 686 Contractor, roofing (so described)
 686 Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
 155 Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status E, O
 511 Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described) Status, O, W
 329 Contractor, seed harvesting, Status O
 — Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.: see page 116
 327 Contractor, stock drenching, Status O
 336 Contractor, timber getting
 331 Contractor, weed spraying, Status O
 686 Contractor, window fitting (so described)
 511 Contract owner-driver (so described)
 676 Contract painter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber, drainer and gasfitter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber (so described)
 651 Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
 155 Contracts liaison officer, not government
 620 Control driver, steel mill
 — Controller, n.e.c.: see page 116
 520 Controller, traffic
 619 Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel
 414 Control room operator, alumina
 702 Control room operator, brewery
 802 Control room operator, burglary protection
 650 Control room operator, electricity production (so described)
 407 Control room operator, underground mining
 710 Control tester, paper
 823 Convenience attendant
 619 Converter furnaceman
 061 Conveyancer, legal
 726 Conveyor belt attendant
 649 Conveyor belt maker
 726 Conveyor operator
 708 Cook, boiling-down works
 707 Cook, corn, cereal food
 211 Cookery adviser, demonstrator

Index of Occupations—*continued*

807	Cookery assistant, school
704	Cook, fish canning
704	Cook, fruit and vegetable canning
805	Cook, hospital
805	Cook, hotel, restaurant
704	Cook, meat canning
704	Cook, potato chips
805	Cook, private domestic service
807	Cooks assistant, meal preparation
704	Cook, sauce, pickles
807	Cooks help, meal preparation
704	Cook, smallgoods
663	Coolant control operator, machine tool
708	Cooler attendant, cement works
619	Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
708	Cooler, coke oven
705	Cooler, dairy product
620	Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
414	Cooling house attendant, briquette making
675	Cooper
673	Coopers labourer
654	Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
—	Co-ordinator, <i>see</i> page 116
410	Copper mine labourer (so described)
402	Copper miner (so described)
690	Copperplate engraver, printing
645	Copperplater
638	Coppersmith
663	Coppersmiths assistant
601	Copping worker, textile
528	Copy boy
528	Copy girl
155	Copy holder, printing, not government
155	Copy reader, printing, not government
091	Copyright examiner, government
151	Copy typist
063	Copywriter
708	Coral checker, cement
708	Coral runner, cement
706	Cordial maker
606	Cord maker, braid
659	Cord repairer, Post and Telecom
622	Core blower, foundry
710	Core cutter, paper and pulp
067	Core librarian, geological
622	Core maker, foundry
704	Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
622	Corer, iron foundry
414	Core sand maker, sand factory
719	Cork compressor, gasket making
719	Cork cutter
720	Corker
719	Cork machinist
719	Cork notcher

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Cork rounder
686	Cork tile floor layer
613	Cornelly worker, textile
699	Cornflower maker
679	Cornice plaster fixer
061	Coroner
827	Corporal, AMF
325	Corporal, RAAF
827	Corporal, WAAC
825	Corporal, WRAAF
411	Corpsman, mine rescue
155	Corrector, printing, not government
620	Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
710	Corrugator, cardboard
205	Corsetiere
613	Corset machinist
720	Corset marker
814	Cosmetician
708	Cosmetic maker
206	Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales
205	Cosmetics consultant, sales
079	Cost accountant, qualified
150	Cost assistant, clerical
150	Cost clerk
150	Cost investigator, not qualified accountant
631	Costume jewellery maker
608	Costumiere
809	Cottage mother, child welfare
809	Cottage mother, church welfare
806	Cottage mother, railway
649	Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
615	Cottoner, clothing making
306	Cotton farm manager
326	Cotton farm worker
600	Cotton ginner
720	Cotton grader, not farm
306	Cotton grower
326	Cotton picker
619	Cottrell attendant, metal refining
619	Cottrell operator, smelting
102	* Council Clerk, L.G., Tas.
732	Council employee (so described)
324	Council gardener
732	Council hand (so described)
732	Council worker (so described)
103	Counsellor, foreign legation
080	Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified
205	Counter assistant, sales
205	Counter attendant, sales
807	Counter hand, canteen
807	Counter hand, catering, refreshment
205	Counter hand, sales
527	Counter officer, Post and Telecom

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Counter, paper making
205	Counter salesman
407	Coupler, mining
528	Courier, messenger
802	Court attendant
802	Court crier
519	Courtesy officer, automobile club
063	Court reporter, shorthand writer
649	Coverer, wire
321	Cowboy
502	Coxswain, not services
723	Cradleman
035	Craft worker, hospital
723	Crane attendant
723	Crane attendants assistant
723	Crane chaser
723	Crane driver
723	Crane drivers assistant
723	Crane jumper
723	Craneman
695	Cranker, kiln
675	Crate maker
720	Crater, packing
335	Cray fisherman
719	Cray fish pot maker
511	Cream carter
511	Cream collector
705	Creamery worker
705	Cream grader, butter factory
705	Cream tester
063	Creative co-ordinator, advertising
809	Crèche worker
155	Credit adviser, not government
155	Credit clerk, not government
155	Credit officer, not government
601	Creeler, textile
712	Creel operator, rubber works
818	Crematorium attendant
818	Crematorium transformer hand
675	Cricketer bat maker
325	Cricketer ground caretaker
325	Cricketer ground keeper
720	Crimper hand, milk packing
063	Critic, reviewer, publishing
606	Crochet machinist, textile
606	Crochet worker
720	Crockery packer
333	Crocodile hunter
620	Cropper, iron and steel mill
604	Cropper, textile
503	Crop sprayer, aerial
331	Crop spraying marker
531	Cross walk attendant, pedestrian
819	Croupier, club

Index of Occupations—continued

061	Crown solicitor
606	Crozier, felt hat
668	Crozier machinist, woodworking
698	Crucible examiner, ceramic
619	Crucible furnaceman
694	Crucible maker, earthenware
414	Crude oil treater
700	Crumpet baker
698	Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
708	Crusher driver, cement production
708	Crusher feeder, cement, power
708	Crusher feeder, chemical making
707	Crusher, linseed oil making
709	Crusher, sugar cane
414	Crushing plant operator, mining
708	Crushing plant operator, salt refining
619	Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
646	Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional
664	Cryogenic tester, making
720	Cryovac machine operator, poultry processing
664	Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making
708	Crystallizer, chemical
709	Crystallizer, sugar refining
014	Crystallographer, professional
659	Crystal machinist, radio
707	Cuberman, linseed cake making
619	Cupola charger
619	Cupola furnaceman
059	Curate
—	Curator, museum or art gallery, code to profession, if not able, code 091
325	Curator, sports ground
704	Curer, food processing
712	Curer, rubber
712	Curing pan heaterman, rubber products
714	Currier, tannery
611	Curtain fitter
709	Cushcush man, sugar mill
611	Cushion builder, vehicle
812	Custodian, building
630	Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
155	Customer relations officer, sales
—	Customs agent (so described), Status E: see page 116
155	Customs agent (so described), Status W
649	Cutlery expert
649	Cutlery grinder
617	Cutter, boot and shoe
694	Cutter, brick making
611	Cutter, carpet
612	Cutter, clothing
643	Cutter, electric arc, metal
612	Cutter, fabric, lampshade

Index of Occupations—continued

609	Cutter, fur
612	Cutter, garments, leather
693	Cutter, glass (so described)
612	Cutter, gloves
612	Cutter, hat and cap making
631	Cutter, jewellery
618	Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe
710	Cuttermen, paper making
710	Cuttermen assistant, paper making
406	Cutter operator, mining
643	Cutter, oxy-acetylene
717	Cutter, paper product making
612	Cutter, pattern, clothing
710	Cutter, rag, paper making
712	Cutter, rubber goods making
612	Cutters assistant, tailoring
638	Cutter, sheet metal
693	Cutter, stained glass (so described)
716	Cutter, stone
612	Cutter, textile product
612	Cutter, upholstering
612	Cutter, waterproof material
675	Cutter, wooden heel
414	Cyanide attendant, mining
649	Cycle builder
720	Cylinder tester, brewery
018	Cytologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Cytologist, professional, not medical
075	Cytology scanner, medical

D

705	Dairy checker, milk industry
309	Dairy farmer
323	Dairy farm hand
323	Dairy farm labourer
309	Dairy farm manager
323	Dairy farm worker
323	Dairy shed hand
414	Dam caretaker, tin mining
686	Dam maker
403	Damourite miner (so described)
686	Dampcourse installation technician
815	Dampener, laundry
714	Dampener, leather making
604	Dampener, textile finishing
710	Damperman, paper making
—	Dance promoter, Status E: see page 116
065	Dancer
065	Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
649	Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
715	Darkroom assistant, photography
715	Darkroom printer, photography
715	Darkroom technician, photography

Index of Occupations—continued

- 606 Darnier, textile
 152 Data encoder
 152 Data preparer, data processing
 630 Data processing engineer, not professional
 630 Data processing machine technician
 152 Data processing operator
 060 Deacon, deaconess
 202 Dealer recruitment officer, oil company
 — Dealer, Status E: see page 116
 205 Dealer, wife, Status E, O
 203 Dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877
 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
 Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
 038 *Dean, teaching, ind. code 8237, 8238
 671 Debarker operator, wood
 328 Debeaker, poultry
 155 Debt collector, not government
 502 Deck apprentice, not services
 502 Deck boy, not services
 502 Deck hand, not services
 671 Deckman, sawmilling
 500 Deck officer, cadet, not services
 500 Deck officer, not services
 414 Decomposer operator, alumina
 053 Decorator, display window dressing
 676 Decorator, house
 618 Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 619 Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 710 Defibrator operator, hardboard mill
 714 Degreaser, leather
 732 Degreasing operator, bus transport
 714 Dehairer, leather
 704 Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
 708 Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
 205 Delicatessen assistant
 062 Delineator, artist
 730 Delivery boy, milk
 513 Delivery cart driver
 511 Deliveryman (so described)
 620 Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel
 686 Demolisher, building
 211 Demonstrator, dealing
 040 *Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8239
 822 Dental assistant
 822 Dental attendant
 822 Dental chairside attendant

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

627	Dental mechanic
629	Dental mechanics assistant
025	Dental nurse, certificated
026	Dental nurse, no certificate
022	Dental officer
627	Dental prosthetist
022	Dental surgeon
627	Dental technician
022	Dentist
025	Dentists nurse, certificated
026	Dentists nurse, no certificate
640	Dent knocker, vehicle
707	Deodorizer, margarine making
620	Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Depot attendant, road transport
520	Depot master, transport
060	Deputationist, bible society
409	Deputy and fireman (so described), mining
102	† Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.
038	‡ Deputy director, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
038	‡ Deputy headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	‡ Deputy headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	‡ Deputy head, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
040	‡ Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	‡ Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
102	† Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld
038	‡ Deputy principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
102	† Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.
102	† Deputy shire secretary, J. G., Vic.
102	† Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.
038	‡ Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
021	Dermatologist, medical practitioner
412	Derrick hand, oil
723	Derrickman, construction
412	Derrickman, oil
620	Descaler, steel rolling mill
623	Deseamer, steel tube mill
600	Deseeder, flax
066	Design draftsman
004	Design engineer, mechanical, professional
646	Design engineer (so described), not professional
009	* Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
089	Designer, dress
089	Designer, fashion

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

‡ Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

089	Designer, furniture
089	Designer, glassware
089	Designer, jewellery
089	Designer, n.e.c.
066	Designer, plumbing supplies
089	Designer, pottery
089	Designer, textile
089	Designer, wallpaper
732	Desilting specialist, tank and dam
520	Despatcher, transport
729	Despatch foreman, goods
729	Despatch hand, goods (so described)
511	Despatch rider, motor cycle
801	Detective, police
802	Detective, private
319	Detector, bunchy top
664	Detector, iron and steel making
708	Detergent mixer, detergent making
200	Development officer, medical benefits fund
414	Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment
708	Dextrine factory worker
631	Diamond cutter, industrial
725	Diamond driller, construction
406	Diamond driller, mining
412	Diamond driller, oil
725	Diamond drillers assistant, construction
406	Diamond drillers assistant, mining
406	Diamond drill ore sampler, mining
716	Diamond saw machinist, stone
631	Diamond setter, jeweller
631	Diamond sorter
063	Diarist
814	Diathermist, epilation
403	Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)
403	Diatomite miner (so described)
704	Dicer, fruit and vegetable
630	Dictagraph mechanic
630	Dictaphone mechanic
151	Dictaphone operator
151	Dictaphone typist
622	Diecaster, metal
690	Die cutter, printing
690	Die engraver, printing
633	Diemaker
694	Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
623	Die operator, wire drawing
649	Die polisher
505	Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
632	Diesel fitter
647	Diesel fuel injection specialist
632	Diesel maintainer, railway
647	Diesel mechanic (so described)
636	Diesel motor mechanic
721	Diesel stationary engine driver

Index of Occupations—continued

634	Die setter
633	Die sinker, machine toolmaking
075	Dietitian, not professional
034	Dietitian, professional
807	Dietitians assistant, hospital
807	Diet kitchen maid
807	Diet maid, hospital
710	Diffuser operator, paper and pulp
704	Digester hand, meat preserving
710	Digesterman, paper and pulp
725	Digger operator, road construction
649	Digit maker, computer manufacture
333	Dingo poisoner
333	Dingo trapper
310	Dining room assistant
810	Dining room attendant
155	Diocesan officer, church
677	Dip painter, metal products
704	Dipperman, fruit and vegetables
719	Dipper, match making
694	Dipper, pottery, porcelain
712	Dipper, rubber goods making
065	Director, motion picture
—	Director, n.e.c.: see page 116
065	Director of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
038	*Director, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
065	Director, TV programmes
708	Discharger, coke oven
708	Discharger, gas works
065	Disc jockey, radio
658	Disc recording technician
708	Disinfectant maker
823	Disinfectant
636	Dismantler, motor vehicle
822	Dispensary assistant, hospital
822	Dispensary attendant, hospital
028	Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
062	Display artist
062	Display assistant
062	Display contractor, Status O
062	Displayman
675	Display model maker, wood
708	Dissolver, chemical making
708	Distiller (so described)
102	†District clerk, L.G., S.A.
650	District operator, electricity production (so described)
725	Ditch bunker operator, brown coal
725	Ditcher machine operator
686	Diver
335	Diver, fishing
686	Divers attendant

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Usually hold local government clerk certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

035	Diversional therapist, hospital
667	Dockerman, sawmilling
728	Dockman, wharf labourer
022	Doctor of dentistry
021	Doctor of medicine
023	Doctors nurse, certificated, general
601	Doffer, textile
327	Dog beautician, clipper
316	Dog breeder
823	Dog catcher
333	Dogger, hunter
723	Dogger, metal furnace
671	Dogger, sawmilling
623	Dogger-up, tube drawing
723	Dogman
065	Dog trainer, entertainment
327	Dog trainer, not entertainment
816	Dog trainer, racing
823	Dog walker
719	Doll maker
714	Dollyman, fellmongery
403	Dolomite miner (so described)
808	Domestic help, private household
806	Domestic, hospital
806	Domestic science maid, education
808	Domestic servant, private household
806	Domestic worker, hotel
721	Donkeyman, not ship
708	Door adjuster, coke oven
708	Door extractor hand, coke oven
708	Door extractor operator, coke oven
649	Door maker, aluminium
675	Door maker (so described)
675	Door maker, wood
823	Doorman, club
408	Doorman, mining
708	Door sealer, coke oven
620	Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel
206	Door-to-door salesman
604	Doubler, cloth
712	Doubler, rubber
601	Doubler, thread and yarn
700	Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
708	Dough mixer, plastic making
668	Dovetailer, woodworking
668	Dowelling machine operator
620	Downender operator, mill, iron and steel
600	Drafter, fibre
066	Drafting assistant
066	Drafting officer
066	Draftsman, n.e.c.
695	Dragger, brickworks
725	Dragline operator
685	Drainage contractor (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

685	Drain digger
685	Drainer, sewer connection (so described)
684	Drainers labourer
685	Drainer (so described)
065	Dramatic artist
065	Dramatist
205	Drapers assistant
623	Draw bench operator, metal
695	Drawer, brick, pottery
708	Drawer, cement, lime
708	Drawer, coke oven and gas works
602	Drawer-in, textile
623	Drawer, metal products
712	Drawer, rubber
600	Drawing frame attendant, textile
693	Drawing machine operator, flat glass
725	Dredge banksman
500	Dredge master
725	Dredge operator
612	Dress cutter
089	Dress designer
822	Dresser, medical
623	Dresser, metal
618	Dressing case maker, leather
613	Dress machinist, clothing making
608	Dressmaker
303	Dried fruit grower
705	Dried milk maker
414	Drier attendant, briquette making
414	Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
708	Drier, cement making
708	Drier, chemical making
705	Drier, dairy product making
714	Drier, fellmongery and tannery
815	Drier, laundry
710	Drierman, paper and pulp
674	Drier operator, plywood
712	Drier, rubber goods
604	Drier, woollen mill
406	Drifter driller, mining
647	Drill doctor, mining
719	Driller, asbestos product
644	Driller, boilermaker
725	Driller, construction
412	Driller, diamond, oil
693	Driller, glass
405	Driller, mineral surveying
406	Driller, mining
412	Driller, seismic survey, oil
725	Drillers helper, construction
406	Drillers helper, mining
413	Driller, water, bore or well
634	Drilling machine operator, metal
634	Drilling machine setter-operator, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

- 725 Drilling machinist, construction
 406 Drilling machinist, mining
 713 Drilling machinist, plastic
 668 Drilling machinist, wood
 406 Drillman, mining
 406 Drill runner, mining
 811 Drink dispenser, hotel
 810 Drink waiter
 205 Drive-in attendant, food sales
 205 Drive-in attendant, liquor sales
 819 Drive-in attendant, theatre
 205 Drive-in salesman, bottle department
 510 Driver, car, taxi, hire car
 723 Driver, crane
 511 Driver, delivery truck and van
 725 Driver, earth moving and construction equipment
 510 Driver examiner, motor registry
 511 Driver, loader, truck
 505 Driver locomotive, railway
 726 Driver, material handling equipment, not construction
 508 Driver, motor bus
 511 Driver loader, truck
 511 Driver, salesman
 730 Drivers assistant
 730 Drivers jockey
 511 Driver (so described)
 730 Drivers offside, truck
 721 Driver, stationary engine
 506 Driver, sugar train
 511 Driver, transit mixer
 207 Driveway attendant, service station
 510 Driving instructor, motor car
 621 Drop hammersmith
 619 Drosserman, metal
 321 Drover
 321 Drover, train
 708 Drug maker
 708 Drug miller
 714 Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery
 639 Drum maker, metal
 064 Drummer, band
 649 Drum operator, cable making
 720 Drum washer, packing
 815 Dry cleaner
 620 Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
 211 Dry cleaning agent, Status O
 815 Dry cleaning assistant, factory
 211 Dry cleaning assistant, receiving agency
 511 Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man
 708 Dry ice machine operator
 704 Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
 704 Drying room hand, bacon and ham
 698 Dry pan attendant, ceramic

Index of Occupations—continued

602	Dry taper, textile
337	Duboisia leaf collector
407	Duckbill loader, mining
708	Duco caustic hand, paint making
677	Duco polisher
677	Duco sprayer
638	Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
732	Dump attendant, rubbish
725	Dumper driver
725	Dump truck driver
152	Duplicator operator
721	Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
677	Duster, enameller
698	Duster, pottery and porcelain making
721	Dust extraction attendant, ruining
694	Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
692	Dye-line machine operator, printing
604	Dyer, fabric
604	Dyer, felt hat
604	Dyer, garment
604	Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning
714	Dyer, leather
713	Dyer, plastic
604	Dyer, textile making
604	Dyer, yarn
708	Dynamite maker
721	Dynamo attendant

E

725	Earth boring machine operator
696	Earthenware maker (so described)
694	Earthenware riveter
725	Earth moving contractor (so described) Status O, W
725	Earth moving plant operator
019	Ecologist, plant, professional
084	Economic consultant
084	Economist
691	Edge gilder, bookbinding
613	Edger, clothing making
667	Edger, sawmilling
617	Edge setter, boot and shoe
617	Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
063	Editor
063	Editorial assistant
152	EDP input preparer, computer
091	Educational consultant
091	Educationalist (so described)
709	Effet man, sugar refining
720	Egg candler
328	Egg collector, poultry farm
328	Egg grader, farm
720	Egg grader, not farm
720	Egg packer, not farm
707	Egg pulper

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Egg tester
602	Elastic weaver
650	Electrical appliance repairer
644	Electrical battery making inspector, tester
650	Electrical contractor (so described)
155	Electrical contractor, wife, Status E, O
659	Electrical core builder
066	Electrical draftsman
003	Electrical engineer, professional
651	Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
650	Electrical estimator, building construction
651	Electrical fitter
651	Electrical fitter and mechanic
663	Electrical fitters assistant
650	Electrical installer, tradesman
650	Electrical mechanic
663	Electrical mechanics assistant
659	Electrical rectifier operator
650	Electrical repairman
651	Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
660	Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly
619	Electric arc furnaceman
643	Electric arc welder, metal
620	Electric gear operator, steel mill
650	Electrician
663	Electricians assistant
663	Electricians labourer
629	Electricity meter maker
693	Electric light bulb blower
659	Electric light bulb maker
407	Electric loco driver, mining
721	Electric motor attendant
721	Electric motor driver
725	Electric shovel driver, not mine
505	Electric train driver, railway
075	Electro-cardiograph operator
708	Electrode flux mixer
649	Electrode machinist
619	Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
649	Electrode slug maker
075	Electro-encephalograph operator
814	Electrolysis operator, beautician
620	Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill
152	Electronic data preparer, computer
003	Electronic engineer, professional
652	Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
644	Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making
652	Electronic technician (so described)
645	Electroplater
645	Electroplaters assistant
645	Electroplating contractor (so described)
414	Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
030	Electrotherapist, qualified

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 689 Electrotpe backer, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe leveller, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe moulder, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe plater, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe router, printing
 - 689 Electrotper, printing
 - 726 Elevator assistant, grain elevators board
 - 823 Elevator, lift, attendant
 - 065 Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 - 065 Elocutionist
 - 065 Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 - 818 Embalmer
 - 691 Embosser, bookbinding
 - 815 Embosser, laundry
 - 618 Embosser, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 - 688 Embosser, paper, printing
 - 712 Embosser, rubber
 - 700 Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
 - 714 Embossing machinist, tannery
 - 613 Embroiderer
 - 613 Embroidery machinist
 - 808 Emergency housekeeper
 - 708 Emergency man, gas works
 - 719 Emery cloth maker
 - 649 Emery wheel attendant, metal working
 - Employer: see page 116
 - 086 Employment officer, not government
 - 698 Emptier, pottery and porcelain making
 - 705 Emulsion maker (so described)
 - 719 Emulsion melter, film making
 - 732 Emulsion sprayer, construction
 - 719 Emulsion washer, film making
 - 708 Enamel firer
 - 677 Enameller
 - 677 Enameller, badge
 - 677 Enamel pickler
 - 677 Enamel sprayer
 - 677 Enamel stripper
 - 726 Endless belt driver, material handling
 - 660 Engine assembler
 - 732 Engine cleaner, railway
 - 721 Engine driver, mining (so described)
 - 505 Engine driver, railway
 - 721 Engine driver, stationary
 - 004 Engineer, air conditioning, professional
 - 005 Engineer, chemical, professional
 - 002 Engineer, civil, professional
 - 003 Engineer, computer systems, professional
 - 630 Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
 - 003 Engineer, electrical, professional
 - 504 Engineer, flight, not services
 - 071 Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
 - 068 Engineering assistant, civil, technical, not professional

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 069 Engineering assistant, electrical, technical, not professional
 - 069 Engineering assistant, electronic, technical, not professional
 - 070 Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
 - 073 Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
 - 074 Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
 - 066 Engineering draftsman
 - 632 Engineering fitter
 - 664 Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
 - 010 Engineering surveyor, professional
 - 004 Engineer, mechanical, professional
 - 646 Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional
 - 007 Engineer, mining, professional
 - 501 Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services
 - 646 Engineer, packaging, not professional
 - 646 Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.
 - 643 Engineer welder, metal, not professional
 - 632 Engine fitter
 - 727 Engine greaser, not marine
 - 507 Engineman, locomotive, railway
 - 507 Engineman, railway (so described)
 - 721 Engineman, stationary
 - 632 Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
 - 721 Engine room attendant, not ship
 - 502 Engine room attendant, ship, not services
 - 502 Engine room hand, ship, not services
 - 621 Enginestmith, metal
 - 631 Engraver, jewellery
 - 649 Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 - 690 Engraver, printing
 - 155 Enquiry officer, not government
 - 065 Entertainer
 - 211 Entertainment agent, Status O
 - 019 Entomologist, professional
 - Entrepreneur: see page 116
 - 620 Entry operator, mill, iron and steel
 - 037 Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner
 - 717 Envelope assistant, paper
 - 647 Envelope machine mechanic
 - 717 Envelope maker, paper
 - 814 Epilatist
 - 816 Equestrian
 - 647 Equipment serviceman
 - 528 Errand boy
 - 802 Escort, protective
 - 708 Essence blender
 - 708 Essence distiller
 - 201 Estate agent (so described)
 - 646 Estimating engineer (so described), not professional

Index of Occupations—continued

- 683 Estimating foreman, construction
 719 Estimator, asbestos cement product making
 683 Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications
 — Estimator, n.e.c., not professional or clerical, code to appropriate trade, foreman or production process
 205 Estimator, sales, builders supplies
 062 Etcher, artist
 659 Etcher, electrical circuitry process
 690 Etcher, printing
 690 Etcher, process engraving, printing
 708 Eucalyptus oil distiller
 337 Eucalyptus tree cutter
 725 Euclid driver
 060 Evangelist, not ordained
 705 Evaporator man, dairy product
 710 Evaporator man, paper making
 414 Evaporator operator, alumina
 708 Evaporator operator, chemical
 719 Examiner and packer, film making
 617 Examiner, boot and shoe
 155 Examiner, clerical, not government
 615 Examiner, clothing
 510 Examiner driver, motor registry
 675 Examiner, furniture making
 606 Examiner, knitting mill
 664 Examiner, metal and electrical product making
 091 Examiner of patents
 091 Examiner, patents, trade marks
 647 Examiner, railway car and wagon
 712 Examiner, rubber goods
 615 Examiner, soft furnishings
 606 Examiner, textile
 615 Examiner, white work
 725 Excavator operator
 — Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Executive: *see* page 116
 688 Exercise book making machine operator
 721 Exhauster driver, coke oven
 721 Exhauster man, gas works
 707 Expander operator, stock and feed making
 686 Expansion-joint finisher, construction
 155 Expediter, not government
 707 Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
 708 Explosive filler
 702 Explosive mixer
 — Exporter: *see* page 116
 708 Extractor driver, coke oven
 713 Extruder operator, plastic

Index of Occupations—continued

- 712 Extruder, rubber
 623 Extrusion press operator, metal
 617 Eyeletter, boot and shoe
 613 Eyeletter, clothing making

F

- 631 Fabricator, precious metals
 606 Fabric inspector, textile making
 643 Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
 649 Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
 611 Fabric worker, aircraft
 411 Faceman, mining
 411 Facer, quarry
 802 Factory gatekeeper
 — Factory hand, n.e.c.—see Factory worker
 696 Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
 706 Factory worker, aerated water (so described)
 707 Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
 704 Factory worker, bacon (so described)
 614 Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)
 700 Factory worker, bakery (so described)
 719 Factory worker, basketware (so described)
 700 Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
 617 Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)
 697 Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
 702 Factory worker, brewery (so described)
 705 Factory worker, butter making (so described)
 614 Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)
 605 Factory worker, canvas making (so described)
 605 Factory worker, carpet making (so described)
 707 Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
 705 Factory worker, cheese making (so described)
 605 Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)
 614 Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
 705 Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)
 701 Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)
 706 Factory worker, cordial (so described)
 605 Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)
 705 Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
 661 Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)
 704 Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
 699 Factory worker, flour milling (so described)
 704 Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
 697 Factory worker, glass (so described)
 605 Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)
 705 Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
 707 Factory worker, ice making (so described)
 704 Factory worker, jam making (so described)
 672 Factory worker, joinery (so described)
 605 Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)
 618 Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

- 719** Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)
719 Factory worker, match making (so described)
661 Factory worker, metal product making (so described)
705 Factory worker, milk (so described)
707 Factory worker, nut food (so described)
714 Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
713 Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)
696 Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)
712 Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)
704 Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
 — Factory worker: see introduction for coding
704 Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
 — Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code for 'factory worker', 'factory hand', 'mill hand', 'process worker' or 'refinery hand' (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 745 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined ..	2000	661	
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined ..	2100	704	
Meat products undefined ..	2110	704	
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned ..	2111	704	
Poultry processing ..	2112	707	
Bacon, ham and smallgoods ..	2113	704	
Carcasses of animal origin ..	2114	704	
Milk products ..	2120-2125	705	
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products ..	2130-2132	704	
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c. ..	2140	707	
Flour, mill and cereal food products undefined ..	2150	707	
Flour mill products ..	2151	699	
Starch and gluten ..	2152	708	
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes ..	2153	707	
Bread, cakes and biscuits ..	2160-2163	700	
Raw and refined sugar ..	2170-2172	709	
Other food products undefined ..	2180	707	
Confectionery ..	2181	701	
Preserved and canned fish ..	2182	704	
Food products, n.e.c. ..	2183, 2184	707	
Alcoholic beverages undefined ..	2190	708	
Soft drinks ..	2191	706	
Beer, malt and wines ..	2192-2194	702	
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c. ..	2195	708	
Tobacco products ..	2210	711	
Textiles undefined ..	2300	605	
Textile fibres, yarns, fabrics undefined ..	2310	605	
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and fibre tops ..	2311-2313	605	
Man-made fibres and yarns ..	2314	708	
Fabric making ..	2315-2319	605	
Textile finishing ..	2321	605	
Household textiles ..	2322	624	
Other textile products undefined ..	2330	605	
Textile floor coverings ..	2331	605	
Felt and felt products ..	2332	605	
Canvas products ..	2333	614	

745

Index of Occupations—continued

Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description	A.S.T.C. Code	Classifica- tion of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing - continued:			
Rope and twine	2334	605	
Textile products, n.e.c. ..	2335	614	
Clothing and footwear undefined ..	2400	614	
Knitted goods	2410-2413	605	
Clothing	2420-2428	614	
Footwear undefined	2430	617	
Rubber footwear	2431	712	
Footwear, n.e.c.	2423	617	
Wood, wood products and furni- ture undefined	2500, 2510	672	
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2511-2513	671	
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2514-2516	672	
Furniture, except sheet metal, and mattresses undefined	2520	672	
Furniture, except sheet metal	2521	672	
Mattresses, except rubber or wire ..	2522	614	
Paper and paper products, print- ing and publishing undefined ..	2600	692	
Paper and paper products unde- fined	2610	717	
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2611	710	
Paper products	2612-2615	717	
Printing and publishing	2620-2623	692	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	708	
Glass, clay products and fired	2800	696	
Glass and glass products	2810-2813	697	
Clay and ceramic products	2820-2823	696	
Cement and concrete products undefined	2830	718	
Cement making	2831	708	
Concrete and concrete products ..	2832-2834	718	
Asbestos cement products	2835	719	
Plaster products	2840, 2841	719	
Stone products	2842	716	
Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c.	2843	719	
Basic metal products undefined ..	2900, 2910	661	
Iron-ore pelletizing	2911	414	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2931	661	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3137	661	
Transport equipment	3200-3225	661	
Other industrial machinery and household appliances undefined ..	3300	661	
Household appliances and other industrial machinery and equip- ment	3310-3339	661	
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c. unde- fined	3400	719	
Leather and leather products undefined	3410	618	
Leather tanning	3411	714	
Leather products, n.e.c.	3412	618	
Rubber products, n.e.c.	3420-3422	712	
Plastic and related products	3430-3432	713	
Liquid and plastic floor cover- ings	3433	719	
Plastic products, n.e.c.	3434	713	
Other manufacturing industries undefined	3440	719	
Ophthalmic articles	3441	719	
Jewellery and silverware	3442	631	
Brooms and brushes	3443	719	
Signs and advertising displays ..	3444	661	
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	719	
Motor vehicle smash repair	4856	661	
Photography	9331	719	

Index of Occupations—continued

- 605 Factory worker, textile making (so described)
 711 Factory worker, tobacco (so described)
 702 Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)
 719 Factory worker, wickerware (so described)
 702 Factory worker, wine making (so described)
 672 Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)
 672 Factory worker, wood wool (so described)
 672 Factory worker, woodworking (so described)
 337 Falker, eucalyptus leaves
 721 Fan attendant, coal mine
 618 Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 675 Fancy woodwork maker
 613 Fancy worker, textile
 331 Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
 — Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of
 farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 313 Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)
 312 Farmer, beekeeping
 306 Farmer, cotton growing
 309 Farmer, dairying
 314 Farmer, farming (so described)
 302 Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
 303 Farmer, grape growing
 314 Farmer, mixed (so described)
 316 Farmer, n.e.c.
 315 Farmer, nursery, flower garden
 310 Farmer, pig
 311 Farmer, poultry
 307 Farmer, rice growing
 308 Farmer, sheep
 314 Farmer (so described)
 301 Farmer, sugar cane
 305 Farmer, tobacco growing
 304 Farmer, vegetable growing
 313 Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)
 300 Farmer, wheat growing
 331 Farm hand, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm hand, type of farm not stated
 329 Farm implement driver
 321 Farming and grazing hand
 331 Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm labourer, type of farm not stated
 647 Farm machinery serviceman
 020 Farm management consultant, professional
 314 Farm manager, farming (so described)
 316 Farm manager, n.e.c.
 — Farm produce agent, Status E: see page 116
 205 Farm produce agent, Status W
 201 Farm stock canvasser
 329 Farm tractor driver

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 331 Farm worker, farmer (so described)
 - 331 Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)
 - 331 Farm worker, type of farm not stated
 - 621 Farrier
 - 205 Fashion consultant, retail store
 - Fashion co-ordinator: *see* page 116
 - 089 Fashion designer
 - 703 Fat grader, abattoir
 - 708 Fat melter, not food making
 - 327 Fauna protector
 - 615 Feather dresser, apparel
 - 719 Feather duster maker
 - 619 Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 - 694 Feeder, brick works
 - 620 Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill
 - 719 Feeder, millet broom
 - 671 Feeder, plywood mill
 - 688 Feeder, printing
 - 694 Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic
 - 620 Feeder, steel rolling mill
 - 619 Feller, zinc refining
 - 613 Feller, clothing making
 - 714 Fellmonger
 - 403 Felspar miner (so described)
 - 686 Felter, boiler and pipe
 - 606 Feltex maker
 - 615 Felt hat assistant
 - 606 Felt hat hardener
 - 606 Felt maker
 - 336 Fence post splitter
 - 686 Fencer, not rural, construction
 - 331 Fencer, rural
 - 155 Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
 - 686 Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)
 - 331 Fencing contractor, rural, Status O
 - 816 Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 - 702 Fermentation hand, brewery
 - 649 Ferrule maker, wire
 - 500 Ferry captain
 - 502 Ferry engine driver
 - 502 Ferry hand
 - 502 Ferryman
 - 500 Ferry master
 - 516 Ferry ticket inspector
 - 708 Fertilizer maker
 - 708 Fertilizer plant assistant
 - 708 Fertilizer plant operator
 - 623 Fettler, metal castings
 - 408 Fettler, mining
 - 731 Fettler, railway
 - 600 Fettler, textile mill
 - 708 Fibberer, coke oven
 - 710 Fibre board maker
 - 710 Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement

Index of Occupations—continued

713	Fibre glass factory hand (so described)
693	Fibre glass maker, glass
713	Fibre glass moulder
713	Fibre glass product maker
713	Fibre glass sprayer
713	Fibre glass worker (so described)
606	Fibre preparer
719	Fibre suitcase maker
719	Fibre trunk maker
719	Fibro-cement board maker
719	Fibro-cement worker
719	Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
719	Fibrolite worker
719	Fibro maker (so described)
679	Fibrous plasterboard maker
679	Fibrous plasterer
679	Fibrous plaster fixer
684	Fibrous plaster fixers assistant
679	Fibrous plaster maker
679	Fibrous plaster mixer
679	Fibrous plaster modeller
067	Field assistant, air pollution control
405	Field assistant, mining exploration
202	Fieldman, car sales
636	Field officer, automobile club
155	Field officer, hire purchase company
155	Field officer, political organizer
318	Field officer, sugar mill
155	Field representative, political party
412	Field worker, seismic survey, oil
615	Figure consultant, corsetry making
816	Figure consultant, physical culture
720	Filler, gas cylinder
407	Filler, mining
720	Filler, packer
720	Filling machine operator, packing
062	Film animator, films
155	Film booker, not government
817	Film cameraman
715	Film checker, photo processing
715	Film cutter, joiner
065	Film director
155	Film distributor, TV
065	Film editor
715	Film examiner
083	Film librarian
715	Film lighter, film printing
719	Film maker, photographic
715	Film moulder
690	Film opaquer, offset printing
715	Film printer
715	Film processor
065	Film producer
658	Film projectionist

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Film spooler, photographic
414	Filter attendant, ore treatment
732	Filter attendant, water supply
615	Filter maker, canvas
649	Filter maker metal, zinc works
710	Filterman, paper making
414	Filter operator, alumina
708	Filter plant operator, chemical
702	Filter press hand, brewery
414	Filter pressman, mining
709	Filter pressman, sugar refining
619	Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
710	Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp
732	Filtration plant operator, sewerage
084	Financial analyst
084	Financial consultant
617	Finisher, boot and shoe
649	Finisher, car body
815	Finisher, clothes cleaning
615	Finisher, clothes label making
609	Finisher, clothing
606	Finisher, knitting mill
720	Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
715	Finisher, photography
620	Finisher, steel rolling mill
607	Finisher, tailoring
604	Finisher, textile
710	Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp
623	Finner, metal
800	Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter
642	Fire appliance repairer
800	Fire brigade officer
800	Fire brigade station officer
800	Fire fighter, not forest
695	Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile
200	Fire insurance agent
201	Fire insurance inspector
722	Fireman, boiler
800	Fireman, fire brigade
502	Fireman, marine, not services
507	Fireman, railway
502	Firemans trimmer, marine, not services
800	Fire patrolman
686	Fireplace installer
646	Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
337	Fire protection officer, forestry
800	Fire protection officer, not forestry
511	Fire tender driver
336	Firewood contractor, timber getting
336	Firewood cutter
336	Firewood getter
336	Firewood splitter
708	Fireworks maker

Index of Occupations—continued

822	First aid instructor
822	First aid man, officer
708	First hand, coke oven
828	First officer, WRANS
704	Fish boiler
707	Fish butcher
704	Fish canner
707	Fish cleaner
704	Fish curer
334	Fisherman
335	Fishermans labourer
335	Fish farmer, Status O
335	Fish farm worker
707	Fish filleter
707	Fish filleting machine operator
335	Fish hatcheries worker
334	Fishing netter
719	Fishing tackle maker
707	Fishmonger
704	Fish preserver
704	Fish salter
707	Fish scaler
704	Fish smoker
707	Fish sorter
334	Fish trapper
632	Fitter and machinist (so described)
632	Fitter and turner (so described)
659	Fitter, battery
651	Fitter, electrical
681	Fitter, glass
632	Fitter, hydraulic
632	Fitter, metal
719	Fitter, musical instrument
663	Fitters assistant, metal
663	Fitters helper, metal
663	Fitters labourer, metal
712	Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
617	Fitter-up, boot and shoe
608	Fitter-up, dress
607	Fitter-up, tailoring
632	Fitter welder, metal
642	Fittings tester, gas appliances
615	Flag maker, textile
531	Flagman, signal
732	Flame thrower, construction
615	Flanger, felt hat
693	Flat glass maker
613	Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
407	Flatter, mining
064	Flautist
707	Flavourist, poultry processing
316	Flax grower
335	Flenser, whaling
714	Fleshing machine operator, skin

Index of Occupations—continued

688	Flexographic printer
152	Flexowriter operator
504	Flight engineer, not services
824	Flight lieutenant, RAAF
824	Flight officer, WRAAF
825	Flight sergeant, RAAF
825	Flight sergeant, WRAAF
520	Flight service officer, airline
503	Flight simulator instructor, not services
809	Flight steward, not services
693	Flint glass blower
403	Flint pebble miner (so described)
667	Flitching frame sawyer
511	Float driver
414	Floater, coal mining
680	Floater, concrete
500	Floating crane master
600	Flock machinist
321	Flockmaster, pastoral
600	Flock worker, textile
682	Floor and wall tiler building
680	Floor layer, concrete
686	Floor layer (so described)
412	Floorman, oil drilling
414	Floorman, tin mining
668	Floor sander
668	Floor sanding contractor (so described)
686	Floor sealer
682	Floor tiler, ceramic
686	Floor tiler, other than ceramic
682	Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)
205	Floorwalker
615	Floorwoman, clothing making
205	Floral artist, florist
206	Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
205	Florists assistant
—	Florist, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
205	Florist, Status W
414	Flotation hand, ore treatment
414	Flotation operator, ore treatment
414	Flotation sampler, ore treatment
699	Flour blender
699	Flour miller
699	Flour mill worker (so described)
720	Flour packer
699	Flour sifter
823	Flower arranger
315	Flower gardener, Status, E, O
324	Flower gardener, Status W
315	Flower grower
324	Flower growing hand
315	Flower nursery manager
714	Fluffer, tannery
403	Fluospar miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

688	Flyer, printing
719	Fly finisher, piano
723	Flying fox operator
503	Flying instructor, not services
824	Flying officer, RAAF
819	Flyman, T.V. station
713	Foam maker, plastic
691	Folder, bookbinding and printing
617	Folder, boot and shoe
615	Folder, clothing making
815	Folder, laundry
717	Folder, stationery making
691	Folding machinist, printing
704	Food blancher
707	Food blender, n.e.c.
012	Food chemist, professional
704	Food processor and freezing worker
071	Food technologist, laboratory, not professional
012	Food technologist, professional
618	Football maker
816	Football umpire
617	Footwear maker, factory
616	Footwear maker, not factory
712	Forcing machine hand, rubber
063	Foreign correspondent
103	Foreign government representative
683	Foreman, building and construction (so described)
657	Foreman, electrical (so described), n.e.c.
728	Foreman, loading and discharging vessels
648	Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.
—	Foreman: <i>see</i> introduction for coding
746	Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process
819	Foreman, stables, horse racing
732	Foreman, water supply
337	Forest curator
020	Forester, professional
336	Forest log hauler, not road
337	Forest nursery employee
020	Forest officer, professional
337	Forest plantation employee
337	Forest ranger
336	Forest ropeman, sawmill
337	Forestry employee
337	Forestry fire guard
337	Forestry labourer
337	Forestry overseer
337	Forestry propagator
337	Forestry tree marker
621	Forger, metal
663	Forging assistant, metal
621	Forging press operator, metal
726	Fork-lift driver
647	Fork lift mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

690	Forme designer, lithographic printing
606	Former, felt hat
211	Form guide seller, race track
719	Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
717	Form setter, carton making
665	Form setter, concrete work
819	Fortune teller
405	Fossicker, mining
609	Foundation garment maker
619	Founder, blast house
623	Foundry dresser
662	Foundry hand (so described)
719	Fountain pen repairer
333	Fox trapper
649	Frame maker, metal, wire products
667	Frame sawyer
063	Freelance writer, journalist
704	Freezer hand
705	Freezer, ice cream
704	Freezer, meat
704	Freezer, vegetable
730	Freight foreman, transport company
730	Freight forwarder, customs agent
670	French polisher
606	Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
667	Fretwork sawyer
671	Friction driver, sawmill
155	Friendly society officer, not government
200	Friendly society agent
613	Fringier, clothing making
207	Front-end attendant, service station
725	Front-end loader driver
701	Froster, confectionery
319	Fruit block hand
319	Fruit classifier, farm
704	Fruit cleaner, preserving
704	Fruit crystallizer
319	Fruit farm labourer
704	Fruit grader, fruit preserving
302	Fruit grower, excluding grape
707	Fruit jelly crystal maker
319	Fruit packer, farm
319	Fruit picker
704	Fruit pulper
704	Fruit seeder
319	Fruit sorter, farm
704	Fruit stoner
319	Fruit tree grafter
319	Fruit tree sprayer
005	Fuel engineer, professional
726	Fuel house attendant, iron and steel
726	Fuelman, electricity production
732	Fuelman, railway

Index of Occupations—*continued*

709	Fugaler, sugar refining
709	Fugelman, sugar refining
604	Fuller, textile
823	Fumigation operator
091	Fund raising consultant
818	Funeral director
818	Funeral directors assistant
606	Fur blower, felt hat
609	Fur classer
609	Fur cutter
609	Fur dyer
609	Fur examiner
609	Fur finisher
606	Fur mixer, felt hat
619	Furnace assistant, reheating, steel
678	Furnace bricklayer
619	Furnace charger, metal
719	Furnace charger, slag wool making
732	Furnace demolisher, metal making
619	Furnace feeder, metal
619	Furnace hand, metal
708	Furnaceman, chemical making
695	Furnaceman, glass
708	Furnaceman, limestone burning
619	Furnaceman, metal
695	Furnaceman, tile, ceramic
732	Furnace operator, refuse
722	Furnace operator, steam
619	Furnace recorder, metal
619	Furnace tapper, metal
609	Fur nailer
205	Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
675	Furniture and fine art restorer
675	Furniture checker, wood
089	Furniture designer
675	Furniture erector, prefabricated
672	Furniture factory worker (so described)
666	Furniture fitter
649	Furniture maker, metal
675	Furniture maker (so described)
719	Furniture maker, wicker
675	Furniture maker, wood
670	Furniture polisher
708	Furniture polish maker
730	Furniture removal estimator
730	Furniture removalist (so described), Status W
—	Furniture removalist, Status E: see page 116
511	Furniture removalist, Status O
609	Fur renovator
609	Furrier, manufacturing
609	Fur tailor
708	Fuse maker, explosives
815	Fuser, canvas, clothing
708	Fuser, enamelware
693	Fuser, optical glass

Index of Occupations—continued

G

620	Gagger, steel mill
807	Galley boy, ship
688	Galley press hand, printing
645	Galvanizer
819	Gambler, professional
719	Game and toy maker
333	Game hunter
683	Ganger, building and construction (so described)
731	Ganger, railway or tramway
411	Ganger, quarrying
723	Gantry hand
802	Gaoler
023	Gaol nurse, certificated, general
802	Gaol warder
207	Garage assistant
207	Garage attendant
207	Garage hand
207	Garage worker
732	Garbage collector
732	Garbageman
511	Garbage vehicle driver
732	Garbologist, Status W
315	Gardener, flower, Status E, O
324	Gardener, flower, Status W
324	Gardener, jobbing (so described)
304	Gardener, market, Status E, O
315	Gardener, nursery, Status E, O
324	Gardeners labourer
315	Gardener (so described), Status E, O
304	Gardener, vegetable, Status E, O
324	Gardens employee
613	Garment machinist
615	Garment sorter
600	Garnet machine operator, textile
414	Garnet separator, mining
155	Gas company collector, not government
610	Gas controlman, blast furnace
071	Gas engineer, certificated
005	Gas engineer, professional
642	Gas fitter, not plumber
642	Gas inspector, installation
649	Gasket maker, metal
619	Gasman, blast furnace
629	Gas meter maker
708	Gas producerman
708	Gas worker (so described)
819	Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
802	Gatekeeper, factory
802	Gatekeeper, hospital
531	Gatekeeper, railway
802	Gatekeeper, tick control
691	Gatherer, bookbinding and printing
677	Gauge dial writer

Index of Occupations—continued

- 664 Gauger, ammunition
 620 Gauger, steel mill
 620 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 634 Gear cutter, metal
 620 Gear driver, steel mill
 620 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 728 Gearman, waterside worker
 620 Gear operator, steel mill
 708 Gelatine factory worker
 631 Gem cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
 631 Gemmologist
 091 Genealogist
 826 General, AMF
 331 General farm hand, farmer (so described)
 331 General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 331 General farm hand, type of farm not stated
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., female: *see*
 factory worker (so described), n.e.c., page 75
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., male: *see*
 labourer (so described), n.e.c., page 105
 732 General, hotel, male
 324 General nursery hand, plant growing
 328 General poultry hand
 021 General practitioner
 321 General station hand, rural
 721 Generator hand, electricity production
 019 Geneticist, professional
 091 Geographer
 014 Geologist, professional
 067 Geologists assistant, scientific
 412 Geophysical shooter, oil
 067 Geophysical technician (so described)
 014 Geophysicist, professional
 067 Geophysics technician (so described)
 822 Geriatric assistant, benevolent home
 702 Germination worker, brewery
 707 Giblet filler, poultry processing
 691 Gilder, bookbinding and printing
 677 Gilder, metal badge
 698 Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
 600 Gillbox attendant, textile
 600 Gill machine operator, textile
 704 Ginger briner
 336 Girder hewer, timber
 155 Girl Friday, clerical, not government
 151 Girl Friday, stenographer
 723 Girlinger operator
 693 Glass bender
 693 Glass beveler
 693 Glass bevellers cutter
 693 Glass blower
 693 Glass capper
 693 Glass cementer
 693 Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker

Index of Occupations—continued

693	Glass cracker-off
681	Glass cutter, fixer
693	Glass cutter (so described)
698	Glass decorator
693	Glass driller
698	Glass embosser
698	Glass enameller
698	Glass engraver
698	Glass etcher
698	Glass examiner, glass works
697	Glass factory worker (so described)
693	Glass finisher
681	Glass fitter
693	Glass flanger
698	Glass froster
695	Glass furnaceman
693	Glass gatherer
693	Glass grinder
324	Glass-house attendant, nursery
693	Glass laminator
695	Glass lehrman
693	Glass machine operator
693	Glass machinist, electric lamp making
697	Glass maker (so described)
693	Glass mould blower
698	Glass painter
719	Glass paper gluer
693	Glass presser
698	Glass printer
693	Glass rougher
693	Glass silverer
693	Glass smoother
698	Glass sorter, glass works
698	Glass stainer
693	Glass sticker-up
695	Glass toughener
089	Glassware designer
697	Glass worker (so described)
414	Glaucomite separator, mining
694	Glaze dipper, pottery
694	Glazed pipe flanger
698	Glaze maker, pottery
694	Glazer, pottery
684	Glaziers assistant
681	Glazier (so described)
681	Glazing contractor (so described)
710	Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp
617	Glosser, boot and shoe
613	Glove machinist
609	Glove maker
708	Glue factory worker
675	Glueing machine operator, woodworking
691	Gluer, gummer, bookbinding
717	Gluer, stationery making

Index of Occupations—continued

675	Glue sprayer, furniture
708	Glycerine refiner
691	Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
631	Gold beater
692	Gold blocker, not bookbinding
709	Golden syrup mixer
691	Gold finisher, bookbinding
410	Gold mine labourer (so described)
402	Gold miner (so described)
411	Gold mine worker (so described)
691	Gold printer, bookbinding
405	Gold prospector
619	Gold room attendant, gold refining
631	Goldsmith
692	Gold stamper, not bookbinding
819	Golf caddie
325	Golf course groundsman
819	Golf links attendant
325	Golf links caretaker
816	Golf professional
819	Golf starter
719	Golf stick maker
730	Goods porter
730	Goods shed hand, railway
516	Goods shed supervisor
730	Goods sorter, railway
730	Goods trans-shipper
516	Goods yard inspector
058	Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241
040	*Governess, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
021	Government medical officer
708	Governor attendant, gas
100	Governor-General
647	Governor repairer, gas making
101	Governor, state
021	G.P., medical practitioner
725	Grab driver
615	Grader, clothing
725	Grader driver
664	Grader, enamelled products
600	Grader, fibre
606	Grader, hosiery
675	Grader, wood
676	Grainer, painting
690	Grainer, printing
316	Grain farmer (so described)
729	Grain grader, silo
699	Grain miller
699	Grain sampler
716	Granite polisher
404	Granite quarryman (so described)
680	Granolithic worker
680	Granosite worker

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708	Granulator man, chemical
709	Granulator man, sugar refining
303	Grape grower
319	Grape growing worker
062	Graphic design artist
062	Graphic designer, advertising
091	Graphologist, hand writing expert
688	Graphotype operator, printing
688	Graphotypist
329	Grass cutting contractor, farm
324	Grass cutting contractor, lawn
732	Grave digger
511	Gravel contractor, road construction, Status O, W
414	Gravel crusher
410	Gravel pit labourer (so described)
411	Gravel pit worker
716	Grave stone cutter
412	Gravimeter operator, survey, oil
690	Gravure craftsman, printing
659	Grayograph machinist, electrical
308	Grazier
321	Grazing property worker
708	Grease maker
727	Greaser, oiler, other than ship
502	Greaser, oiler, ship, not services
—	Greengrocer, Status E: see page 116
205	Greengrocer, Status W
714	Green hand, tannery
325	Green keeper
325	Green keepers assistant
403	Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)
649	Grid maker, wire, cement products
698	Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making
708	Grinder, cement, plaster
708	Grinder, chemical making
414	Grinder, mining
694	Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making
708	Grinder, paint and varnish making
710	Grinder, paper and pulp
708	Grinder, plastic moulding powder
704	Grinding hand, smallgoods making
634	Grinding machine operator, metal
414	Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel
712	Grinding waste mill operator, rubber
819	Grip, film, T.V.
407	Gripper, mining
699	Grist, miller
623	Grit blaster, metal
323	Groom, dairy farm
327	Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation
819	Groom, sport and recreation
637	Ground engineer, aircraft
809	Ground hostess, airline
325	Ground keeper

Index of Occupations—continued

- 325 Groundsman
 503 Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
 824 Group captain, RAAF
 824 Group officer, WRAAF
 680 Grouter, construction
 732 Grouting assistant, construction
 514 Guard, railway
 819 Guide, factory inspection
 620 Guide setter, steel mill
 819 Guide, tour
 081 Guide trainer, girl guides association
 719 Guillotine cutter, match
 717 Guillotine cutter, paper product making
 691 Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
 719 Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
 649 Guillotine operator, metal
 710 Guillotine operator, paper making
 064 Guitarist
 708 Gum runner, chemical
 680 Gunite operator, concrete
 414 Gunman, beach sands mining
 708 Gunpowder maker
 649 Gunsmith
 719 Gut factory worker
 703 Gut runner, meat works
 703 Gut scraper, meat works
 703 Gut selector, meat works
 719 Gut splitter, gut making
 816 Gymnast
 638 Guttering machinist, metal
 819 Gymnasium attendant
 021 Gynaecologist, medical practitioner
 686 Gyprock fixer
 719 Gyprock hand, making
 686 Gyprock stopper
 403 Gypsum mixer (so described)
 414 Gypsum washer, mining
- H**
- 609 Habit maker, clerical clothing
 719 Hackler, broom making
 600 Hackler, fibre
 018 Haematologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 814 Hair colour consultant
 205 Hair consultant, product sales
 600 Hair drafter
 814 Hairdresser
 708 Hairdressers preparation maker
 719 Hair frame maker, wig
 719 Hair mixer, brush
 719 Hair pan worker, brush
 814 Hair stylist
 600 Hair teaser
 690 Half tone engraver, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

690	Half tone etcher, printing
812	Hall keeper
606	Halter maker, rope
663	Hammer driver, metal forging
699	Hammer mill operator, grain
621	Hammersmith
687	Hand and machine compositor, printing
613	Hand and machine sewer, clothing making
649	Handbag frame maker, metal
618	Handbag maker, leather
713	Handbag maker, plastic
713	Handbag maker (so described), material not known
206	Handbill distributor
691	Hand coverer, bookbinding and printing
719	Hand cutter, cork gasket making
613	Hand embroiderer
690	Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks, printing
719	Handicapped workshop employee
816	Handicapper, sport
035	Handicraft instructress, hospital
035	Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy
691	Hand indexer, bookbinding
609	Handkerchief maker
618	Handle maker, leather goods
675	Handle maker, wood
694	Handleman, pottery and porcelain making
701	Handler, confectionery
714	Handler, tannery
700	Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
694	Hand moulder, brick works
659	Hand paster, wet battery making
613	Hand sewer, clothing making
618	Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
091	Hand writing expert
732	Handyman, hospital
710	Hanger, paper making
815	Hanger-up, laundry
063	Hansard writer
606	Hardener, felt hat
205	Hardware consultant, sales
202	Hardware traveller
618	Harness maker
064	Harpist
335	Harpooner
615	Hat blocker, felt
615	Hat trimmer, felt
728	Hatchman
615	Hat curler, felt
613	Hat liner
615	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
615	Hat pouncer, felt
815	Hat presser, cloth
613	Hat sewer

Index of Occupations—continued

615	Hat velourer
—	Haulage contractor, not driver, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
511	Haulage contractor (so described), Status O, W
155	Haulage contractor, wife, Status E, O
723	Haulage winding driver
725	Haulpac driver
206	Hawker, vendor
329	Hay presser
531	Head lightkeeper
038	*Headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
038	*Headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Head teacher, not principal, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
038	*Head, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
816	Health consultant, health studio
107	Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Health inspector, L.G.
816	Health instructress, physical culture
037	Health massager
107	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Health surveyor, L.G.
629	Hearing aid consultant
629	Hearing aid maker
510	Hearse driver
822	Heart-lung assistant, medical
075	Heart-lung machine operator, medical
075	Heart-lung technician, medical
619	Heater, steel works
414	Heat exchanger operator, alumina
646	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
722	Heating service attendant, boiler
720	Heat sealer, packing
646	Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
623	Heat treater, annealing
620	Heaver-over, rolling mill
600	Heckler, fibre
324	Hedge cutter
617	Heel builder, leather
675	Heel cutter, wood
617	Heeling machine operator, leather
617	Heel screwer, leather
637	Helicopter engineer, not professional
692	Heliographer, printing
692	Heliographic assistant, printing
075	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
076	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
018	Helminthologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

019	Helminthologist, professional, not medical
619	Helper, blast furnace
619	Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel
613	Hemstitcher
037	Herbalist
321	Herdsmen, cattle breeding
823	Herdsmen, impounding officer
103	High commissioner in Australia
103	High commissioners officer in Australia
002	Highway engineer, civil, professional
510	Hire car operator
511	Hire carrier (so described), Status O, W
155	Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government
075	Histological technician, medical
076	Histological technician, other than medical
018	Histologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Histologist, professional, not medical
018	Histopathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Histopathologist, professional, not medical
091	Historian
723	Hoist cable winder
723	Hoist driver
663	Holder-up, metal working
611	Holland blind maker
694	Hollow-ware presser, pottery
201	Home building consultant, sales
808	Home aid, emergency housekeeping service
211	Home appliance demonstrator, sales
206	Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
211	Home economist
822	Home health service worker
023	Home nurse, certificated, general
206	Home sampler, tester, sales
809	Home supervisor, nurses
211	Hoodmaker, baby carriage
407	Hooker, mining
407	Hooker-on, mining
620	Hooker, rolling mill
723	Hookman, crane follower
326	Hop drier
316	Hop grower
729	Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
725	Hopper plant operator, concrete
729	Hopperman
649	Hopper repairer, mining
326	Hop picker
624	Horologist
327	Horse breaker
308	Horse breeder
407	Horse driver, mining, quarrying
513	Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
600	Horse hair dresser
816	Horse trainer, racing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

324	Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery
324	Horticultural labourer, nursery
324	Horticultural nursery attendant
303	Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
303	Horticulturist, grape growing
315	Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status E, O
020	Horticulturist, professional
319	Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status O
615	Hose maker, canvas
713	Hose maker, plastic
712	Hose maker, rubber
615	Hose repairer, canvas
606	Hosiery examiner
606	Hosiery inspector
647	Hosiery machine mechanic
603	Hosiery machine setter
603	Hosiery machinist
603	Hosiery maker
613	Hosiery seamer
081	Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified
080	Hospital almoner, professionally qualified
822	Hospital assistant
822	Hospital attendant
155	Hospital, charity, collector, not government
806	Hospital domestic
023	Hospital matron
023	Hospital nurse, certificated, general
024	Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
822	Hospital orderly
021	Hospital physician
027	Hospital probationer nurse
023	Hospital sister, certificated, general
024	Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
021	Hospital surgeon
027	Hospital trainee nurse
823	Hospital visitor
809	Hostess, airline
510	Hostess, car rental
819	Hostess, club
819	Hostess, factory inspection
815	Hostess, laundromat
810	Hostess, restaurant
810	Host, hotel, restaurant
531	Hostler, railway
620	Hot bed attendant, steel mill
806	Hotel assistant (so described), female
732	Hotel assistant (so described), male
823	Hotel commissionaire
806	Hotel employee, room service, female
810	Hotel employee, room service, male
806	Hotel employee (so described), female
732	Hotel employee (so described), male
806	Hotel general (so described), female
732	Hotel general (so described), male

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Hotel handyman
155	Hotel keeper, wife, Status E, O
823	Hotel porter
153	Hotel receptionist, female
091	Hotel systematist
806	Hotel worker (so described), female
619	Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
725	Hot mix operator, construction
649	Hot saw operator, metal
808	House boy, private household
808	House cleaner, private household
676	House decorator
068	House designer, building, not professional
809	House father
613	Household linen maker
804	Housekeeper, hotel, hospital
804	Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory
808	Housekeeper, private household
804	Housekeeper, school
806	Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
806	Housemaid, hotel, hospital
806	Houseman, hotel, college
040	*Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Housemaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
040	*Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Housemistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
809	House mother, child welfare
676	House painter
076	House painting and decorating contractor (so described)
021	House physician, hospital
730	House remover, Status W
686	House repair contractor (so described)
686	House restumper (so described)
021	House surgeon, hospital
—	House warden, girls hostel: <i>see</i> page 116
201	Housing consultant, home building
500	Hovercraft operator, not services
333	Hunter
710	Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp
708	Hydrator, lime production
649	Hydraulic press operator, metal working
664	Hydraulic tester, engineering product
714	Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery
502	Hydrofoil operator
067	Hydrographer
002	Hydrographic engineer, professional
010	Hydrographic surveyor, professional
014	Hydrologist, professional
721	Hydro-plant attendant

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 030 Hydrotherapist, qualified
- 822 Hygiene aide, hospital
- 700 Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
- 037 Hypnotherapist
- 065 Hypnotist, entertainment

I

- 705 Ice cream maker
- 206 Ice cream vendor (so described)
- 707 Ice maker
- 707 Ice room hand, ice making
- 707 Ice stacker
- 707 Ice tank man, ice making
- 707 Ice works employee (so described)
- 019 Ichthyologist, professional
- 651 Illumination sign engineer, not professional
- 062 Illustrator
- 402 Ilmenite miner (so described)
- 414 Ilmenite separator, mining
- 618 Imitation leather goods worker
- 081 Immigration officer (so described), church
- 065 Impersonator
- Importer: see page 116
- 687 Imposer, printing
- 823 Impounding officer, L.G.
- 713 Impregnating machine operator, plastic
- 674 Impregnating plant operator, wood treating
- 659 Impregnator, electrical equipment
- 700 Improver, biscuit making
- 607 Improver, tailoring
- 710 Incinerator man, paper and pulp
- 732 Incinerator worker
- 638 Incubator builder, poultry equipment
- 155 Indexer, clerical, not government
- 155 Index operator, clerical, not government
- 324 Indoor gardener
- 061 Industrial advocate
- 067 Industrial chemist, not professional
- 012 Industrial chemist, professional
- 067 Industrial chemist, trainee, professional
- 091 Industrial consultant
- 089 Industrial designer (so described)
- 631 Industrial diamond wheel maker
- 008 Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional
- 646 Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
- 009 *Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
- 075 Industrial hygiene technician
- 062 Industrial illustrator
- 086 Industrial inspector, not government
- 023 Industrial nurse, certificated, general
- 086 Industrial officer
- 677 Industrial painter
- 817 Industrial photographer

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

090	Industrial psychologist
067	Industrial radiographer (so described)
086	Industrial research officer
802	Industrial school attendant
025	Infant nurse, certificated, not general
023	Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general
155	Ingot recorder, iron and steel
619	Ingot stripper
713	Injection moulding machine operator, plastic
617	Inker, boot and shoe
708	Ink factory worker
708	Ink maker
675	Inlayer, wood
611	Inner spring mattress maker
155	Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
708	Insecticide maker
691	Insertor, newspaper
617	Insoler, boot and shoe
664	Inspector, aircraft products
664	Inspector and gauger, ammunition
079	Inspector, audit
—	Inspector, banking (so described): see page 116
819	Inspector, beach
732	Inspector, car wash, sales
650	Inspector, connection, electrical meters
815	Inspector, dry cleaning
664	Inspector, foundry
675	Inspector, furniture making
642	Inspector, gas fitting
647	Inspector, gear, stevedoring
107	Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Inspector, health, L.G.
647	Inspector, installation, printing machine
664	Inspector, metal and electrical product making
664	Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
828	Inspector, naval dockyard police officer
—	Inspector, n.e.c.

Inspectors (so described), employed by government departments and authorities, with industry codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part) are coded as follows and included in the separate index of government designations:

- Administrative and executive officials, Australian government, n.e.c., code 100
- Administrative and executive officials, state government, n.e.c., code 101
- Inspectors, Australian government, n.e.c., code 104
- Inspectors, state government, n.e.c., code 105
- Inspectors, local government, n.e.c., code 106
- Health inspectors, Australian government, code 107

Index of Occupations—continued

- Health inspectors, state government, code 108
 Health inspectors, local government, code 109
 Other Inspectors employed by government departments and authorities, excluding those with industry codes 7000-7103, 7105 and 7200 (part) will be coded to a variety of codes, e.g. Inspector, electrical installation, code 650, and will, in the main, be included in the separate index of government designations. If the occupation designation concerned also occurs in private business, an entry could appear elsewhere in this index.
- 155 Inspector, newspaper circulation
 516 Inspector, operational transport
 713 Inspector, plastic button making
 — Inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
 801 Inspector, police
 698 Inspector, products, glass works
 712 Inspector, rubber products
 823 Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government: see separate index of government designations
 106 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7103. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7103 can be allocated to code 106
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., state government: see separate index of government designations
 664 Inspector, steel rolling mill
 516 Inspector, ticket, transport
 647 Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional
 632 Installation fitter, coal mining
 650 Installer, electrical trade
 606 Instructor, cotton mill
 211 Instructor, dealing
 809 Instructor, hostess training
 816 Instructor, judo
 — Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241 code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
 065 Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 630 Instructor, office machine mechanic
 524 Instructor, radio, airline
 211 Instructor, retail training
 040 * Instructor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
 040 † Instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 039 † Instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
 816 Instructor, ten pin bowling
 064 Instrumentalist
 629 Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)
 629 Instrument fitter, not optical or musical

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 626 Instrument fitter, optical
 629 Instrument maker, electrical (so described)
 629 Instrument maker, not optical or musical
 626 Instrument maker, optical
 629 Instrument mechanic, not optical
 686 Insulator, building
 693 Insulator maker, glass
 694 Insulator maker, porcelain
 656 Insulator tester, lineman
 201 Insurance adjuster
 200 Insurance agent
 200 Insurance canvasser
 155 Insurance claims officer, not government
 200 Insurance collector
 200 Insurance consultant
 200 Insurance inspector
 201 Insurance investigator
 201 Insurance loss assessor
 200 Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
 155 Insurance officer, not sales, not government
 200 Insurance representative
 200 Insurance salesman
 201 Insurance surveyor
 200 Insurance underwriter, Status O, W
 690 Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing
 062 Interior decorator, professional consultant
 676 Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant
 062 Interior designer
 710 Interleaver, paper
 613 Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 634 Internal grinder, metal
 686 Internal lagger, insulation
 091 Interpreter
 511 Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status O, W
 687 Intertype operator, printing
 155 Interviewer, clerical, not government
 155 Interviewer, market research, not government
 206 Interviewer, photography
 065 Interviewer, radio, T.V.
 155 Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
 086 Interviewing officer, personnel
 155 Inventory analyst, farm machinery
 155 Inventory controller, motor sales and service
 084 Investment adviser
 084 Investment analyst
 084 Investment consultant
 084 Investment counsellor
 211 Investment securities salesman
 — Investor: see page 116
 613 Invisible mender, tailoring
 623 Iron dresser
 617 Ironer, boot and shoe
 815 Ironer, laundry

Index of Occupations—*continued*

714	Ironer, tannery
410	Iron mine labourer (so described)
402	Iron miner (so described)
411	Iron mine worker (so described)
622	Iron moulder
663	Iron workers assistant
662	Iron worker (so described)
—	Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
732	Irrigationist
708	Isinglass maker

J

321	Jackeroo
725	Jackhammerman, construction
406	Jackhammerman, mining
725	Jack pick operator, construction
710	Jag reeler, paper mill
704	Jam boiler
704	Jam factory worker (so described)
704	Jam maker
704	Jam tester
812	Janitor
677	Japanner
701	Jelly maker, confectionery
708	Jetman, chemical making
719	Jet operator, steam, slag wool making
732	Jetty attendant, harbour
631	Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
631	Jeweller, manufacturing
631	Jeweller (so described)
719	Jewellery case maker
089	Jewellery designer
631	Jewellery finisher
631	Jewellery maker
624	Jewel setter, watchmaking
694	Jiggerer, pottery
714	Jigger, tannery
633	Jig maker
414	Jig operator, mining
407	Jig runner, mining
667	Jigsaw operator, woodworking
321	Jillaroo
600	Jobber, combing, drawing, textile
604	Jobber, dyehouse, textile
601	Jobber, spinning room, textile
601	Jobber, textile, n.e.c.
602	Jobber, weaving, textile
622	Jobbing moulder, core maker
155	Job chaser, engineering, not government
816	Jockey
816	Jockey apprentice
720	Jogger, paper packing

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Joiner, rubber goods making
665	Joiner, wood
672	Joinery factory worker (so described)
668	Joinery machinist, wood
668	Joinery operator, woodworking
685	Joiner, pipe, construction
685	Joiner, service layers assistant, gas
691	Joint maker, bookbinding
686	Joint sealer, concrete construction
694	Jollier, pottery
063	Journalist
063	Journalist, television
061	Judge, legal
802	Judges tipstaff
065	Juggler
694	Junction sticker, glazed pipes
155	Junior assistant, clerical, not government
066	Junior draftsman
527	Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom.
152	Justowriter operator
613	Jute bag machinist

K

710	Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp
333	Kangaroo hunter
333	Kangaroo shooter
403	Kaolin miner (so described)
600	Kapok teaser
816	Karate instructor
025	Karitane nurse, certificated
027	Karitane trainee nurse
—	Keeper of exhibits, museum, code to profession, if not able, code 091
639	Keg maker, metal
327	Kennel assistant
316	Kennel keeper
327	Kennel man
708	Kerosene refiner
732	Kettleman, tar
649	Key cutter
674	Kiln attendant, wood treating
695	Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
695	Kiln burner, pipe
695	Kiln cleaner, brick works
695	Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
708	Kilnman, cement and lime burning
708	Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
414	Kiln operator, alumina
674	Kiln operators assistant, wood treating
674	Kiln operator, wood treating
695	Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
809	Kindergarten assistant
809	Kindergarten helper

Index of Occupations—continued

041	Kindergarten teacher, all industries
205	Kiosk attendant
807	Kitchen assistant
807	Kitchen domestic
807	Kitchen hand
807	Kitchen help
807	Kitchen maid
807	Kitchenman
703	Knacker, horse butcher
649	Knife maker
703	Knifeman, meat works
691	Knife setter, bookbinding
620	Knife setter, iron and steel
603	Knitted goods machinist
603	Knitter, textile
603	Knitter, yarn
647	Knitting machine mechanic
703	Knocker, slaughtering
602	Knotter, textile
403	Kyanite miner (so described)

L

720	Labeller
720	Labelling machine operator
067	Laboratory analyst, not professional
067	Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
075	Laboratory assistant, medical
075	Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
067	Laboratory assistant, physics
077	Laboratory assistant, veterinary
067	Laboratory attendant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
075	Laboratory attendant, medical
067	Laboratory attendant, physics
077	Laboratory attendant, veterinary
—	Laboratory superintendent, professional, code to profession on basis of place of work and quals
—	Laboratory craftsman (so described), code to trade on basis of quals, if not able, code 067
067	Laboratory technician, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
075	Laboratory technician, medical
715	Laboratory technician, photo processing
067	Laboratory technician, physics
077	Laboratory technician, veterinary
075	Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
732	Labourer, air, rail, tram operation
330	Labourer, beekeeping
663	Labourer, blacksmiths
663	Labourer, boilermakers
732	Labourer, boot and shoe making
684	Labourer, bricklayers
732	Labourer, brick works
732	Labourer, bridge construction

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 732 Labourer, building and construction
 318 Labourer, cane farming
 673 Labourer, carpenters
 732 Labourer, chemical making
 732 Labourer, clothing making
 410 Labourer, coal mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, concrete, building and construction
 410 Labourer, copper mine (so described)
 326 Labourer, cotton growing
 323 Labourer, dairy farming
 732 Labourer, electric power works
 732 Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
 331 Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
 331 Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
 331 Labourer, fence construction, farm
 732 Labourer, fence construction, not farm
 663 Labourer, fitters
 732 Labourer, food and drink making
 732 Labourer, food preserving
 337 Labourer, forestry
 732 Labourer, foundry
 319 Labourer, fruit growing
 732 Labourer, furnace, metal making
 732 Labourer, gas works
 732 Labourer, glass and ceramic making
 410 Labourer, gold mine (so described)
 319 Labourer, grape growing
 410 Labourer, gravel pit (so described)
 410 Labourer, iron mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, iron works
 410 Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)
 320 Labourer, market gardening
 410 Labourer, mining (so described)
 331 Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
 412 Labourer, oil drilling
 410 Labourer, opal mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, paper product
 327 Labourer, pig farming
 684 Labourer, plasterers
 663 Labourer, plumbers
 328 Labourer, poultry farming
 410 Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
 410 Labourer, quarry (so described)
 731 Labourer, rail per. way
 732 Labourer, retail trade
 326 Labourer, rice growing
 732 Labourer, road construction
 410 Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
 732 Labourer, rope making
 732 Labourer, rubber product
 732 Labourer, saw mill
 410 Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen's assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, the occupation code for Labourer (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 732 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture:			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	0000	331	
Agriculture undefined	0100	331	
Cereal grains, oilseeds, n.e.c., sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	0110	331	
Cereal grains	0111	317	
Oilseeds, n.e.c.	0112	326	
Sheep-cereal grains	0113	317	
Meat cattle-cereal grains	0114	321	
Sheep-meat cattle	0115	321	
Sheep	0116	321	
Meat cattle	0117	321	
Milk cattle	0118	323	
Pigs	0119	327	
Poultry	0120-0122	328	
Fruit, including grapes	0130-0133	319	
Vegetables, including potatoes	0140-0142	320	
Multi-purpose farming	0150	331	
Other agriculture undefined	0160	331	
Sugar cane	0161	318	
Peanuts	0162	326	
Tobacco	0163	326	
Cotton	0164	326	
Nurseries and specialised horticultural activities, except forest nurseries	0165	324	
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0166	327	
Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331	
Sheep shearing services	0201	321	
Aerial agricultural services	0202	331	
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0203	331	
Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337	
Logging	0301	336	
Forestry	0302	337	
Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335	
Fishing	0410-0414	335	
Hunting and trapping	0420	333	
Mining:			
Mining	1000-1202	410	
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1300	412	
Non-metallic minerals and quarrying	1400-1503	410	
Services to mining undefined	1600	405	
Petroleum exploration	1601	412	
Mineral exploration	1602	405	
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined	2000	733	
Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2210	735	
Textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and other textile products	2300-2335	732	
Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2428	732	
Footwear undefined	2430	732	
Rubber footwear	2431	738	
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	732	
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2522	734	
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2623	738	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	737	

732

Index of Occupations—continued

— Labourer (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)	
		Classifi- cation of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued			
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2800-2843	736	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2900-2931	733	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3137	733	
Transport equipment	3200-3225	733	
Other industrial machinery, equipment and household appliances undefined	3300	733	
Photographic and scientific equip- ment	3310-3312	738	
Electrical equipment and house- hold appliances	3320-3326	733	
Other machinery and equipment	3330-3339	733	
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3400-3443	738	
Signs and advertising displays	3444	733	
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	738	
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	3500-3702	741	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	740	
Wholesale and Retail Trade:			
Wholesale and retail trade	4500-4845	742	
Footwear repair	4846	732	
Wholesale and retail trade <i>con- tinued</i>	4850-4864	742	
Motor vehicle smash repair	4865	733	732
Wholesale and retail trade <i>con- tinued</i>	4866-4877	742	
Transport and Storage	5000-5523	739	
Communication	5600	739	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services:			
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	6000-6351	743	
Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.	6360	742	
Public Administration and Defence, excluding Defence Forces	7000-7105 7200 (part)	743	
Community Services:			
Community services	8000-8453	743	
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8454	741	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:			
Entertainment and recreation services	9000-9124	743	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9100-9224	743	
Personal services	9300-9322	743	
Other personal services undefined	9330	743	
Photography	9331	738	
Other personal services <i>continued</i>	9332-9400	743	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	743	

- 732 Labourer, steel works
 732 Labourer, surveyors
 732 Labourer, textile making
 410 Labourer, tin mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, tobacco factory
 326 Labourer, tobacco growing
 663 Labourer, toolmakers
 731 Labourer, tram per way
 320 Labourer, vegetable growing

Index of Occupations—continued

413	Labourer, water drilling
732	Labourer, water works
663	Labourer, welders, metal
728	Labourer, wharf
317	Labourer, wheat farming
732	Labourer, wholesale trade
732	Labourer, wood products
732	Labourer, wool store
617	Lacer, boot and shoe
602	Lace weaver
677	Lacquerer
670	Lacquer polisher, furniture
649	Ladder maker, metal
675	Ladder maker (so described)
675	Ladder maker, wood
814	Ladies hairdresser
619	Ladleman, metal foundry
619	Ladleman, open hearth
809	Ladys companion
702	Lager hand, brewery
686	Lagger
713	Laminating machine operator, plastic
659	Laminator, electrical products
675	Laminator, wooden furniture
713	Laminex maker
411	Lamp attendant, mining
708	Lamp-black maker
649	Lamp fittings maker, metal
732	Lamplighter, road construction
411	Lampman, mining
411	Lamp mechanic, mining
611	Lampshade maker, fabric
693	Lampshade maker, glass
649	Lampshade maker, metal
713	Lampshade maker, plastic
331	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status O
201	Land salesman
020	Landscape architect, professional scientist
001	Landscape architect, professional architect
315	Landscape gardener (so described), Status E, O
324	Landscape gardener, Status W
315	Landscape gardening contractor (so described)
020	Landscape planner, professional
010	Land surveyor, professional
686	Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
708	Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
710	Lap baler, paper and pulp
631	Lapidary
600	Lapper, fibre
708	Lard maker
021	Laryngologist, medical practitioner
617	Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe
675	Last maker, wood
713	Lathe operator, plastic

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Lathe operator, rubber
668	Lathe operator, wood
716	Lathe polisher, stone
686	Lather, construction
686	Lather, plastering
634	Lathe setter-operator, metal
634	Lathe turner, metal
502	Launch driver, not services
502	Launchman, not services
500	Launch master, not services
502	Launch operator, not services
502	Launch worker, not services
815	Laundress
815	Laundry assistant
815	Laundry worker
823	Lavatory attendant
061	Law advocate
802	Law court attendant
719	Lawn bowl tester, making
324	Lawn mower
324	Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
061	Lawyer
150	Lay-by employee, retail store
060	Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.
710	Layerman, paper and pulp
612	Lay-up, clothing making
063	Lay-out artist, advertising
664	Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
063	Lay-out-man, advertising
612	Lay planner, textile product
060	Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.
649	Lay-up operator, cable making
623	Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
714	Leachman, tannery
641	Lead burner
663	Lead burners assistant
623	Lead-out, metal drawing
649	Lead grader, battery plate making
825	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
825	Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
829	Leading seaman, RAN
829	Leading wran, WRANS
681	Leadlight glazier
402	Lead miner (so described)
622	Lead moulder
708	Lead oxide maker
623	Lead shot caster
402	Lead-silver miner (so described)
732	Leadsman, hydrographic surveying
649	Lead wiper, motor body making
326	Leaf cutter, tobacco
714	Leather classer, tannery
719	Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
614	Leather clothing worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

691	Leather cutter, bookbinding
618	Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather dresser, tannery
708	Leather dressing maker
714	Leather drummer, tannery
714	Leather dyer, tannery
714	Leather enameller
609	Leather garment maker
714	Leather glazer, tannery
618	Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
618	Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
714	Leather grainer, tannery
618	Leather handbag maker
613	Leather machinist, clothing making
618	Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather machinist, tannery
714	Leather measurer, tannery
714	Leather polisher, tannery
714	Leather printer, tannery
714	Leather shaver, tannery
714	Leather sorter, classer, tannery
714	Leather stainer, tannery
714	Leather staker, tannery
714	Leather stamper, tannery
714	Leather stretcher, tannery
618	Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather waxer, tannery
618	Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply
618	Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
—	Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
039	*Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary quals., ind. code 8237
040	†Lecturer, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
040	*Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	*Lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
150	Ledger examiner
150	Ledger keeper
152	Ledger machinist
150	Ledger poster
333	Leech collector
061	Legal attorney
061	Legal conveyancer, qualified
061	Legal officer, professional
155	Legal searcher, not professional
151	Legal secretary, stenographic
703	Legger, meat works
618	Leggings maker, leather

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those related to education industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

695	Lehrman, glass
731	Lengthsman, railway
693	Lens pitcher
693	Lens polisher
693	Lens surfer
688	Letterpress machinist, printing
527	Letter sorter
620	Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Leveller, electro, printing
617	Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe
663	Leverman, metal forging
620	Leverman, metal rolling mill
671	Leverman, timber mill
155	Liaison officer, clerical, not government
082	Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Librarian, not professional
155	Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
155	Library assistant, clerical, not government
082	Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate
—	Licensed money lender: <i>see</i> page 116
717	Lidder, cardboard box making
708	Lidman, coal, gas, coke
826	Lieutenant, AMF
826	Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
826	Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
828	Lieutenant-Commander, RAN
826	Lieutenant-general, AMF
828	Lieutenant, RAN
826	Lieutenant, WAAC
200	Life assurance agent
200	Life assurance consultant
155	Life assurance officer, not government
651	Lift consultant, not professional
823	Lift driver, attendant
732	Lifter, railway workshop
823	Lift hostess
651	Lift installer
651	Lift maintenance inspector
823	Liftman
651	Lift mechanic
663	Lift mechanics assistant
502	Lighterman
500	Lighter master
531	Lighthouse keeper
205	Lighting consultant, sales
650	Lighting technician, T.V.
531	Lightkeeper
659	Light tube maker
628	Limb and appliance maker
719	Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
708	Lime burner
708	Lime kiln attendant
720	Lime kiln bagger

Index of Occupations—*continued*

- 414** Lime kiln spaller
- 708** Lime maker
- 714** Limeman, tannery
- 708** Lime slaker
- 404** Limestone quarryman (so described)
- 019** Limnologist, professional
- 620** Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
- 720** Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
- 649** Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
- 690** Line engraver, printing
- 690** Line etcher, printing
- 620** Line helper, iron and steel
- 656** Line inspector, electric power
- 656** Lineman, electric power
- 656** Lineman, electric traction
- 732** Lineman, ferry service
- 656** Lineman-in-training
- 663** Linemans assistant
- 656** Lineman, telephone, telegraph
- 725** Line marking machine operator, roadway
- 815** Linen checker, dry cleaning
- 804** Linen keeper
- 615** Linen tracer, embroidery making
- 617** Liner, boot and shoe
- 611** Liner, car upholstery
- 731** Line repairer, railway
- 618** Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
- 698** Liner, pottery and porcelain making
- 663** Line stringer, electrical
- Line worker, production-process: *see* Factory worker, n.e.c., page 75
- 205** Lingerie consultant, sales
- 617** Lining cutter, boot and shoe
- 613** Linker, knitting mill
- 704** Linker, sausage
- 407** Linker-up, mining
- 611** Lino laying contractor (so described)
- 690** Linoleum block maker, printing
- 686** Linoleum floor tile layer
- 611** Linoleum layer
- 719** Linoleum maker
- 688** Linoleum printer
- 647** Linotype mechanic
- 687** Linotype operator, printing
- 708** Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
- 707** Linseed oil maker
- 707** Linterman, linseed oil crushing
- 065** Lion tamer
- 079** Liquidator, business
- 720** Liquid petroleum gas filler
- 642** Liquified petroleum, gas installer
- 701** Liquorice maker
- 710** Liquor maker, paper making
- 709** Liquorman, sugar refining

Index of Occupations—continued

714	Liquorman, tannery
714	Liquor runner, tannery
726	Lister driver
688	Lithographer, printing
690	Lithographic artist, printing
690	Lithographic camera operator, printing
690	Lithographic designer, printing
690	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
690	Lithographic draftsman, printing
688	Lithographic machinist, printing
690	Lithographic plate maker, printing
690	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
688	Lithographic pressman, printing
688	Lithographic printer
690	Lithographic retoucher, printing
688	Lithographic tin printer
620	Live gear operator, steel mill
327	Livery-stable worker
201	Livestock salesman
732	Loader, annealing furnace
730	Loader-checker, transport
726	Loader driver, not construction
511	Loader driver, transport
730	Loader, goods
407	Loaderman, mining
407	Loader, mining
102	* Local government clerk, L.G., Old
685	Locator, water supply and sewerage
649	Lock maker
531	Lock master
649	Locksmith
407	Loco engine driver, mining
066	Locomotive draftsman
505	Locomotive engine driver, railway
507	Locomotive engineman, railway
507	Locomotive fireman, railway
531	Locomotive observer, private railway
507	Locomotive stoker, railway
698	Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making
710	Loftman, paper making
714	Loftman, tannery
669	Loftsman, ship building
152	Logabax operator, office machine
671	Log flaker, wood
336	Logger
336	Logging contractor, Status O
671	Log mill worker
671	Log setter
701	Lolly maker
728	Longshoreman, waterside worker
602	Loomer, textile
602	Loom fixer, textile
647	Loom mechanic, textile

* Usually hold local government clerk's certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

602	Loom threader, textile
602	Loom tuner, textile
649	Loom tuner, wire
613	Looper, hosiery
613	Looper, textile
617	Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe
611	Loose sheet cover maker, upholstery
102	Lord mayor, L.G.
511	Lorry driver
730	Lorry drivers assistant
511	Lorry owner-driver (so described)
201	Loss assessor
642	L.P. gas installer
727	Lube attendant
727	Lubritorium operator
329	Lucerne cutter
316	Lucerne farmer
687	Ludlow operator, printing
730	Luggage or goods porter, railway
730	Luggage porter, licensed, railway
730	Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
677	Luminizer, dials
730	Lumper, goods
211	Luncheon hostess, food sales
807	Lunch room attendant

M

700	Macaroni maker
700	Machine attendant, biscuit making
720	Machine bag filler
406	Machine borer, mining
406	Machine borers assistant, mining
406	Machine coal miner
152	Machine coding operator
622	Machine core maker, metal foundry
613	Machine embroiderer, textile
690	Machine engraver, textile printing
414	Machine feeder, quarrying
406	Machineman, mining
710	Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding
406	Machinemans offsider, mining
414	Machineman, stone breaking
709	Machineman, sugar refining
688	Machine minder, printing
622	Machine moulder, metal
694	Machine operator, brick making
705	Machine operator, ice cream
634	Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.
619	Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 604 Machine operator, textile dyeing
 732 Machinery cleaner, textile
 632 Machinery fitter
 634 Machine setter, metal
 152 Machine tabulator
 633 Machine tool engineer, not professional
 634 Machine tool setter, metal
 617 Machinist, boot and shoe, leather
 719 Machinist, brush making
 639 Machinist, canister making
 708 Machinist, cement making
 613 Machinist, clothing
 701 Machinist, confectionery
 622 Machinist, core making
 613 Machinist, furnishing drapery
 693 Machinist, glass making
 618 Machinist, handbag, leather
 613 Machinist, hat and cap
 603 Machinist, knitting
 618 Machinist, leather belting
 618 Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 639 Machinist, metal can
 534 Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
 634 Machinist, metal (so described)
 152 Machinist, office
 717 Machinist, paper cup maker
 717 Machinist, paper goods, stationery making
 713 Machinist, plastic handbag making
 688 Machinist, printing
 601 Machinist, rope
 613 Machinist, quilting, textile
 712 Machinist, rubber goods
 618 Machinist, saddle and harness making
 — Machinist: *see* introduction
 747 Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation,
 trade or process
 601 Machinist, spinning, textile
 716 Machinist, stone
 644 Machinist, structural steel construction (so described)
 719 Machinist, surgical suture
 613 Machinist, tailoring
 639 Machinist, tin can making
 711 Machinist, tobacco
 668 Machinist, woodworking
 729 Magazine keeper, storeman
 065 Magician
 061 Magistrate
 403 Magnesite miner (so described)
 649 Magnetic sign maker
 152 Magnetic tape operator, computer
 723 Magnetman, steel works
 806 Maid, hotel, hospital
 806 Maid, not private household

Index of Occupations—continued

- 155 Mail assistant, not government
 155 Mail boy, not government
 510 Mail car driver (so described)
 512 Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
 527 Mailman, Post and Telecom
 527 Mail officer, Post and Telecom
 527 Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
 512 Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
 527 Mail sorter, Post and Telecom
 685 Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage
 651 Maintenance electrical fitter
 650 Maintenance electrician
 732 Main roads worker (so described)
 646 Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
 632 Maintenance fitter
 686 Maintenance man, building
 731 Maintenance man, rail and tram per way
 686 Maintenance man, swimming pool
 685 Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
 637 Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
 686 Maintenance planner, building
 636 Maintenance supervisor, vehicle
 826 Major, AMF
 826 Major-general, AMF
 826 Major, WAAC
 720 Maker-up, packing
 814 Make-up-man, theatre
 023 Male nurse, certificated, general
 024 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 686 Malthoid layer
 719 Malthoid maker
 702 Malt kilnman, brewery
 702 Maltster
 702 Malt vinegar maker
 091 Management consultant
 312 Manager, bee farm
 306 Manager, cotton growing
 309 Manager, dairy farm
 316 Manager, farming, n.e.c.
 314 Manager, farming (so described)
 302 Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
 303 Manager, grape growing
 — Managerial personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 314 Manager, mixed farming (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O,
DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations allocated to code 110 in this index, cover codes 110-119 of the Classification of Occupations. They are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, administrative and executive officials, government, industry codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part) or occupation codes 104-109, inspectors, government, n.e.c. industry codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part). The computer will allocate those coded to code 110 to the individual codes 110-119, on the basis of industry codes shown in the table below.

Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code for 'Managerial' and 'Administrative' Workers	
		Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200-1602	110	
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000-3702	111	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	112	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 203	4500-4845	113	
Footwear Repair	4846	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4850-4864	113	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4866-4877	113	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Business and Technical Services	6000-6320	115	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6330-6351	116	
Community Services	6360	113	110
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8000-8453	116	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V., and Other Entertainment	8454	111	
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9000-9116	117	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9117	116	
Sport and Recreation	9118	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on own Account, Status O, occupation code 803	9120-9124	117	
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers	9200-9213	118	
Other Personal Services undefined	9220-9322	117	
Photography	9330	117	
Other Personal Services	9331	111	
Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9332-9400	117	
	9900	119	

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here. However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-109, or 110-119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, harrier and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

The following are managerial and administrative occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Agent, Status E, n.e.c.

Bank inspector (so described)

Billiard saloon keeper, Status E

Bookmaker, Status E

Index of Occupations—continued

- 110** Manager, n.e.c.—continued
- Branch inspector, managerial
 - Broker
 - Builder, construction (so described), Status E
 - Building contractor, Status E
 - Caravan hirer, Status E
 - Caravan park operator, Status E
 - Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company
 - Carrier, not driver, Status E
 - Caterer, Status E
 - Chairman of directors
 - Company secretary
 - Comptroller of stores, managerial
 - Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.
 - Controller, n.e.c.
 - Co-ordinator
 - Dance promoter, Status E
 - Dealer, Status E
 - Director, n.e.c.
 - Employer
 - Entrepreneur
 - Executive
 - Exporter
 - Fashion co-ordinator
 - Furniture removalist, Status E
 - House warden, girls hostel
 - Importer
 - Inspector, banking (so described)
 - Investor
 - Licensed money lender
 - Manager, n.e.c.
 - Managing director
 - Manufacturer
 - Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
 - Milk vendor, not driver, Status E
 - Poulterer, Status E
 - Proprietor, Status F, O, n.e.c.
 - Quarrymaster, Status E
 - Representative, manager, n.e.c.
 - Sales co-ordinator, manager
 - Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
 - Shopkeeper, Status E
 - State representative, insurance company
 - Superintendent, n.e.c.
 - Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
 - Terminal superintendent, shipping company
 - Theatrical costumer, hire service, Status E
 - Timber miller, Status E
 - Warden, university union
 - Wrestling promoter, Status E
- 315** Manager, nursery, flower garden
- 310** Manager, pig farm
- 311** Manager, poultry farm
- 307** Manager, rice growing
- 308** Manager, sheep station
- 301** Manager, sugar cane growing
- 305** Manager, tobacco growing
- 304** Manager, vegetable growing
- 313** Manager, wheat and sheep farm
- 300** Manager, wheat farm
- Managing director: see page 116
- 402** Manganese miner (so described)
- 620** Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
- 686** Manhole builder
- 814** Manicurist
- 620** Manipulator, steel mill
- 211** Mannequin
- 202** Manufacturers agent (so described)
- Manufacturer: see page 116
- 202** Manufacturers representative (so described)
- 012** Manufacturing chemist, professional

Index of Occupations—continued

707	Manufacturing grocery worker
631	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
066	Mapper, cartographer
716	Marble carver
716	Marble cutter
686	Marble fixer
716	Marble machinist
716	Marble mason
716	Marble polisher
404	Marble quarryman (so described)
707	Margarine beater
707	Margarine maker (so described)
502	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
646	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
004	Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew
501	Marine engineer, ships crew, not services
502	Marine fireman, not services
632	Marine fitter, not ships crew
502	Marine greaser, not services
647	Marine installation officer, boat
502	Marine oiler, not services
500	Marine pilot
502	Mariner, not services
809	Marine steward
502	Marine stoker, not services
070	Marine surveyor, ship
732	Marine yard hand, (so described)
819	Marker, billiard saloon
815	Marker, laundry
620	Marker, mill, iron and steel
644	Marker-off, boilermaker
612	Marker-off, canvas goods making
612	Marker-off, clothing making
620	Marker-off, rolling mill
205	Market assistant, sales
732	Market attendant, L.G.
304	Market gardener, Status E, O
320	Market garden labourer
304	Market garden manager
320	Market garden worker
155	Marketing officer, not government
155	Market research assistant, not government
084	Market research consultant
155	Market research interviewer, not government
732	Marquee erector
615	Marquee maker, canvas
675	Marquetry inlayer, wood
081	Marriage counsellor and educator
702	Mashman, brewery
709	Mashman, sugar refining
677	Masker, vehicle spraying
037	Masseur, masseuse
150	Master butcher, wife
681	Master glazier (so described)
500	Master mariner

Index of Occupations—continued

676	Master painter
040	*Master, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Master, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
712	Masticator, rubber
719	Match machinist
719	Match maker
720	Match packer
689	Mat cutter, stereo, printing
155	Material chaser, not government
647	Material handling equipment mechanic
718	Materials tester, concrete product
067	Materials tester, construction
023	Maternity nurse, certificated, general
085	Mathematician
725	Matisa operator, railway
712	Mat maker, rubber
623	Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies
023	Matron, convalescent home
023	Matron, hospital
828	Matron-in-chief, RANNS
023	Matron, incurables home
024	Matron, mental hospital
804	Matron, not medical or police
824	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
802	Matron, police
826	Matron, RAMC
828	Matron, RANNS
023	Matron, retail store, certificated, general
023	Matron, sanatorium
611	Mattress maker, not wire
611	Mattress maker (so described)
649	Mattress weaver, wire
710	Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp
602	Mat weaver, coir
021	M.B.B.S., general practitioner
710	Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp
703	Meat cutter
703	Meat examiner, meat works
704	Meat freezer
703	Meat grader
106	Meat inspector, L.G.
730	Meat loader
720	Meat packer
704	Meat preserver
704	Meat salter
703	Meat trimmer
703	Meat worker (so described)
637	Mechanic, aircraft
637	Mechanic, airframe
318	Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
004	Mechanical engineer, professional
646	Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional
632	Mechanical fitter

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

663	Mechanical fitters assistant
726	Mechanical harvest operator, salt
726	Mechanical loader operator, not construction
625	Mechanical optician (so described)
725	Mechanical shovel operator
813	Mechanical sweeper operator, factory
152	Mechanical tabulating assistant
636	Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle
636	Mechanic, motor vehicle
647	Mechanic, n.e.c.
630	Mechanic, office machine
625	Mechanic, optical
647	Mechanic, paper products
629	Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
653	Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
663	Mechanics assistant
631	Medal maker
063	Media analyst, advertising agency
822	Medical aide, hospital
202	Medical detailer
021	Medical director, medical practitioner
037	Medical herbalist
075	Medical laboratory technician
018	Medical laboratory technologist, professional
037	Medical masseur
021	Medical officer
822	Medical orderly
018	Medical pathologist, not med. pract.
021	Medical practitioner
083	Medical record, librarian
021	Medical registrar
202	Medical representative, traveller
021	Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner
151	Medical secretary, stenographic
629	Medical service technician, industrial gases
021	Medical specialist
021	Medical superintendent
075	Medical technologist, certificated
018	Medical technologist, professional
708	Medicine maker
709	Megass hand, sugar mill
707	Melter, margarine making
619	Melter, open hearth
708	Melter, soap making
100	Member of Australian parliament
101	Member of parliament, state
609	Mender, clothing
606	Mender, hosiery
606	Mender, knitting mill
606	Mender, textile mill
021	Mental health officer, medical practitioner
822	Mental institution attendant
024	Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
155	Mercantile agent, Status W

Index of Occupations—continued

- 155 Mercantile investigator, not government
 604 Merceriser, textile
 — Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales: *see* page 116
 202 Merchandising representative, traveller
 502 Merchant seaman
 501 Merchant service engineer officer
 500 Merchant service master
 500 Merchant ships captain
 — Merchant, Status E: *see* page 116
 203 Merchant, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade.
 Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
 Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
- 528 Message boy
 528 Messenger, n.e.c.
 807 Messman
 686 Metal cladder, building
 645 Metal dipper
 623 Metal dresser
 634 Metal driller
 649 Metal fabricator
 623 Metal filer
 623 Metal finisher, castings
 621 Metal forger
 662 Metal forge worker (so described)
 662 Metal foundry worker (so described)
 660 Metal furniture assembler
 645 Metal gilder
 623 Metal glazer
 634 Metal grinder
 623 Metal hardener
 623 Metallur, railway
 402 Metalliferous miner (so described)
 643 Metallizer, metal spraying
 006 Metallographer, professional
 072 Metallurgist, certificated
 006 Metallurgist, professional
 072 Metallurgist (so described), not professional
 072 Metallurgist trainee, certificated
 072 Metallurgist trainee, professional
 634 Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
 634 Metal machinist (so described)
 619 Metal melter
 645 Metal oxidiser
 645 Metal pickler, dip plating
 649 Metal polisher
 622 Metal pourer, foundry
 638 Metal roof installer
 619 Metal runner, furnace
 649 Metal sawyer

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Metal shop front erector
649	Metal spinner
643	Metal sprayer
686	Metal tiler, construction
638	Metal trunk marker
634	Metal turner
662	Metal worker (so described)
015	Meteorologist, professional
629	Meter adjuster
685	Meter and service connector, gas, water
823	Meter attendant, parking
155	Meter coin collector, not government
732	Meter exchanger, water supply
629	Meter fitter
629	Meter fixer
629	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
629	Meter maker
154	Meter reader, L.G.
155	Meter reader, not government
629	Meter repairer
629	Meter technician
664	Meter tester, metal and electrical product making
629	Meter tester, supply authority
074	Methods engineer (so described), not professional
008	Methods engineer (so described), professional
155	Methods study clerk (so described), not government
016	Metrologist, professional
664	Metrologist, production line inspection
067	Metrologist, technical
100	M.H.R., member, house of representatives
403	Mica miner (so described)
659	Mica splitter, electrical products
075	Microbiological technician, medical
075	Microbiologist, medical, not professional
018	Microbiologist, medical, profession, not med. pract.
019	Microbiologist, professional, not medical
152	Microfilm operator
715	Microfilm processor
016	Microscopist, professional
500	Midshipman, not services
828	Midshipman, RAN
023	Midwife, certificated, general
025	Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
023	Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
205	Milk bar assistant
205	Milk bar attendant
720	Milk bottle washer
511	Milk carter
511	Milk deliveryman
705	Milk depot foreman
705	Milk depot hand
705	Milk factory worker (so described)
705	Milk grader
705	Milk homogenizer
730	Milk platform hand

Index of Occupations—continued

705	Milk tester, factory
511	Milk vendor, driver
511	Milk vendor, male, Status, O, W
—	Milk vendor, not driver, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
155	Milk vendor, wife, Status E, O
620	Mill assistant, iron and steel
708	Miller, cement
708	Miller, chemical making
604	Miller, cloth
606	Miller, felt
708	Miller, fertilizer making
699	Miller, grain
698	Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
719	Miller, linoleum making
634	Miller, metal
708	Miller, paint making
707	Miller, vegetable oil making
719	Millet broom cutter-off
719	Millet broom sieve
719	Millet broom sorter
708	Mill hand, cement
414	Mill hand, mining
—	Mill hand, n.e.c.: <i>see</i> Factory worker
699	Mill hand, oats
708	Mill hand, plaster of paris
620	Mill hand, rolling mill
671	Mill hand, timber
610	Milliner
610	Milliner, trimmer
634	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
712	Millman, rubber
708	Millman, superphosphate
620	Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
708	Mill operator, chemical
414	Mill operator, mining
632	Millwright
704	Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
802	Mine caretaker
409	Mine deputy
411	Mine employee, n.e.c.
411	Mine guide
410	Mine labourer (so described)
708	Mineral oil refiner
411	Mineral sampler, mining
402	Mineral sands miner (so described)
405	Mineral survey driller
706	Mineral water worker
401	Miner, coal (so described)
725	Miner, construction (so described)
400	Miner (so described), type of mining not known
725	Miner, tunnel, construction
062	Miniature painter
007	Mining engineer, professional
407	Mining loader driver
405	Mining prospector

Index of Occupations—continued

073	Mining surveyor, certificated
336	Mining timber cutter
059	Minister of religion
100	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
101	Minister of the crown, state
693	Mirror maker
059	Missionary, clergyman
060	Missionary (so described), not ordained
059	Missioner, clergyman
060	Missioner (so described), not ordained
040	*Mistress, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
039	*Mistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8239
314	Mixed farmer (so described)
331	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
619	Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
619	Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
600	Mixer, fibre
708	Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
708	Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
698	Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
723	Mobile crane driver
679	Modeller, fibrous plasterboard
719	Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
679	Modeller, plasterer (so described)
719	Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
062	Modeller, sculptor
719	Model maker, architects
694	Model maker, brick, pottery
675	Model maker, wood
211	Model, mannequin
610	Modiste, milliner
686	Modular construction employee, building
402	Molybdenite miner (so described)
414	Monazite separator, mining
155	Monitor, radio, TV, not transmission
525	Monitor, radio, TV, transmission
521	Monitor, telephone
687	Monoline operator, printing
687	Monotype casting machinist, printing
647	Monotype mechanic
687	Monotype operator, printing
041	Montessori teacher, all industries
716	Monumental stone carver
716	Monumental stone cutter
716	Monumental stone engraver
716	Monumental stone mason
716	Monumental stone turner
732	Mooring attendant, harbour
—	Mooring master, shipping: see page 116
719	Mop maker
081	Moral re-armament worker
618	Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

818	Mortician
668	Mortising machinist, wood
682	Mosaic tiler
025	Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
060	Mother superior, convent, not teaching
817	Motion picture camera operator
065	Motion picture director
658	Motion picture processing machine operator
660	Motor assembler
635	Motor body builder
677	Motor body painter
635	Motor body technician
611	Motor body trimmer
508	Motor bus driver
508	Motor bus driving instructor
660	Motor car assembler
510	Motor car driver
510	Motor car driving instructor
636	Motor cycle mechanic
511	Motor cyclist, not sport
732	Motor detailer, car parking
511	Motor driver (so described)
636	Motor engineer (so described), not professional
660	Motor inserter, vehicle assembly
721	Motorman, oil drilling
505	Motorman, railway
502	Motorman, ship, not services
636	Motor mechanic, vehicle
712	Motor tyre and tube worker
501	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
636	Motor wrecker, vehicle
718	Mould assembler, concrete product
732	Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel
694	Moulder, abrasive making
719	Moulder, asbestos cement
700	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
694	Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
718	Moulder, cement product making
718	Moulder, concrete pipe
713	Moulder, fibre glass
719	Moulder, fibro-cement product making
679	Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
693	Moulder, glassware making
617	Moulder, leather, boot and shoe
622	Moulder, metal
719	Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
679	Moulder, plastering (so described)
719	Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material
713	Moulder, plastic product
712	Moulder, rubber works
663	Moulders assistant, metal
663	Moulders labourer, metal
623	Moulding dresser, metal
668	Moulding machine operator, woodworking
694	Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery

Index of Occupations—continued

689	Mould maker, stereo, printing
689	Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
520	Movement advice officer, airline
324	Mower, lawn
412	Mud logger, oil drilling
709	Mud pressman, sugar refining
649	Muffler builder, spare parts
601	Mule minder, textile
321	Muleser, sheep
601	Mule spinner, textile
407	Mullocker, mining
152	Multigraph operator, office
152	Multilith, office
668	Multiple side planer, woodworking
511	Multi-wheel vehicle driver
732	Municipal employee (so described), male
002	Municipal engineer (so described), professional
732	Municipal hand (so described), male
154	Municipal officer, L.G.
154	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
010	Municipal surveyor, professional
732	Municipal worker (so described), male
664	Munitions examiner
649	Munitions worker
823	Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy
037	Muscular manipulator, medical
819	Museum attendant
074	Museum technician, n.e.c.
304	Mushroom farmer
064	Musical director
719	Musical instrument case maker
719	Musical instrument factory worker (so described)
719	Musical instrument maker (so described)
719	Musical instrument repairer (so described)
659	Musical record maker
064	Music arranger
064	Music copyist
819	Music hall hostess
064	Musician
083	Music librarian
064	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8239, including private teachers 8238 (part)
040	*Music teacher, music school, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8238 (part), excluding private teachers
039	*Music teacher, music school, tertiary quals., ind. code 8238 (part), excluding private teachers
335	Musseler
699	Mustard grinder
321	Musterer, cattle
018	Mycologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Mycologist, professional, not medical
N	
617	Nailer, boot and shoe
714	Nailer, tannery
675	Nailing machinist, box making

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Nail maker, metal
649	Nameplate maker, metal
808	Nanny, private household
708	Naphthalene still attendant
604	Nap raiser, textile
037	Nature cure specialist
037	Naturopath
009	Naval architect
828	Naval officer, RAN
500	Navigating officer, ship, not services
504	Navigation instructor, flight, not services
725	Navy operator
615	Neatener, clothing
613	Needle hand, canvas goods
613	Needlewoman
659	Neon light maker
659	Neon pump operator
606	Net maker, twine
602	Net weaver
021	Neurologist, medical practitioner
708	Neutralizer, chemical making
707	Neutralizer, margarine making
709	Neutralizer, sugar refining
600	Neutralizer, wool scouring
205	Newsagent, wife, Status E, O
206	Newsboy
063	Newspaper correspondent
206	Newspaper delivery boy
063	Newspaper editor
063	Newspaper journalist
688	Newspaper machinist
063	Newspaper reporter
155	Newspaper representative, circulation
206	News vendor
645	Nickel finisher
402	Nickel miner (so described)
511	Night cart driver
515	Night officer, railway, Qld
802	Night patrolman
732	Night soil collector
809	Night supervisor, nurses home, female
802	Night watchman
726	Nipper, material handling (so described)
407	Nipper, mining
731	Nipper, rail per way
708	Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
708	Nitro-glycerine worker
526	Non-official postmaster
526	Non-official postmistress
623	Normalizer, metal
619	Normalizing machine assistant, mill, iron and steel
063	Novelist
060	Novice, religion
331	Noxious weed destroyer
411	Nozzleman, dredge mining

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Nozzleman, steam cleaning, building
018	Nuclear medical technologist, professional
075	Nuclear medicine technician
075	Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
013	Nuclear physicist
652	Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
688	Numberer, printing
091	Numismatist
023	Nun, hospital, certificated, general
060	Nun (so described)
023	Nurse, certificated, general
025	Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
023	Nurse, educator, certificated, general
808	Nursemaid, private household
024	Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
809	Nursery assistant, childrens
324	Nursery assistant, plant growing
337	Nursery employee, forestry
041	Nursery group leader, kindergarten, all industries
315	Nurseryman, Status E, O
315	Nursery seed grower
324	Nursery worker, plant growing
820	Nurses aid, certificated
820	Nurses aid (so described)
026	Nurse (so described), no certificate
027	Nurse trainee
820	Nursing aide (so described)
820	Nursing aide trainee
822	Nursing assistant
023	Nursing sister, certificated, general
024	Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
826	Nursing sister, RAMC
649	Nut and bolt maker, metal
649	Nut cutter, metal
707	Nut food factory worker (so described)
708	Nylon inspector, fibre making
708	Nylon machinist, fibre making
713	Nylon moulder
708	Nylon spinner

O

675	Oar maker
699	Oatmeal worker
064	Oboist
067	Observatory assistant, scientific
021	Obstetrician, medical practitioner
035	Occupational therapist
865	Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, 'Other and Inade- quately Described or Not Stated' ind. code 9900, occ. code 110
019	Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
403	Ochre miner (so described)
021	Oculist, medical practitioner

Index of Occupations—*continued*

012	Oenologist, professional
703	Offal dresser, abattoir
703	Offalman, abattoir
695	Off-bearer, brick
155	Office assistant, not government
155	Office boy, not government
813	Office cleaner
155	Office hand, not government
155	Office junior, not government
630	Office machine repairer
152	Office machinist
830	Officer, overseas forces in Australia
801	Officer, police
155	Office worker, not government
079	Official liquidator
079	Official receiver
688	Offset machinist, printing
730	Offsider on truck
708	Oil blender
412	Oil borer
707	Oil cake maker
719	Oilcloth maker
609	Oil coat maker
412	Oil computer, seismic survey
729	Oil depot attendant
511	Oil distribution contractor (so described), Status O, W
412	Oil driller
727	Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle
714	Oiler, leather dressing
727	Oiler, other than ship
708	Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
729	Oil gauger
686	Oil heater installer (so described)
708	Oil reclaimer
708	Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
708	Oil refinery operator
604	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
708	Oil treater, petroleum refining
412	Oil well service operator
412	Oil yard crew member
708	Ointment maker
707	Olive oil maker
621	Oliversmith
732	Omnibus cleaner
508	Omnibus driver
407	Onsetter, mining
631	Opal cutter
403	Opal gouger (so described)
403	Opal miner (so described)
600	Opener, fibre
619	Open hearth furnace worker
075	Operating theatre technician, medical
085	Operations research officer
623	Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Operator, chemical plant
152	Operator, data processing
623	Operator, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Operator, gas company
815	Operator laundry
412	Operator, oil well logging
620	Operator, steel mill
211	Operator, stock exchange
333	Opossum trapper
021	Ophthalmic surgeon
021	Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
625	Optical dispenser
626	Optical fitter
719	Optical frame maker
626	Optical grinder
626	Optical instrument maker and repairer
626	Optical instrument process worker
626	Optical machinist
625	Optical mechanic
626	Optical technician (so described)
029	Optician, qualified
029	Optician, sight testing, qualified
625	Optician (so described), not professional
029	Optometrist, qualified
022	Oral surgeon
723	Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
302	Orchardist, excluding grape
319	Orchard labourer
302	Orchard manager, excluding grape
319	Orchard pruner
319	Orchard worker
064	Orchestra leader
064	Orchestrator
720	Order assembler, packing
205	Order checker, sales
822	Orderly, hospital
671	Orderman, timber yard
414	Ore crushing operator, alumina
414	Ore grader, mining
414	Ore grinder, alumina
407	Ore loader, mining
619	Ore screener, iron and steel
411	Ore trimmer, mining
719	Organ builder
064	Organist
719	Organ tuner
719	Organ voicer
649	Ornamental metal product worker
022	Orthodontist
628	Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman
616	Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
021	Orthopaedic surgeon
037	Orthopaedic technician
037	Orthoptist

Index of Occupations—continued

402	Osmiridium miner (so described)
037	Osteopath
411	Ostler, mining
831	Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia
730	Outrider, carrier
732	Oven cleaner, biscuit factory
695	Ovenman, abrasive
700	Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
695	Ovenman, brick, pottery
708	Ovenman, coke oven
708	Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
622	Ovenman, foundry
708	Oven top hand, coke oven
406	Overburden driller, mining
656	Overhead electric power lineman
613	Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
409	Overman, mining
103	Overseas government attaché
830	Overseas forces in Australia, officer
831	Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
103	Overseas trade commissioner
802	Overseer, gaol
527	Overseer, postman
522	Overseer, telegraphist
510	Owner-driver, taxi
511	Owner-driver, truck
708	Oxidizer, chemical making
708	Oxidizer, linoleum making
643	Oxy-acetylene burner
643	Oxy-cutter, metal
619	Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
643	Oxy-welder, metal
335	Oyster bed cultivator
335	Oyster bed worker
335	Oyster culler, oyster farm
335	Oyster farmer
335	Oyster farm labourer
335	Oyster gatherer
707	Oyster opener

P

720	Packager
720	Packaging assistant
720	Packer
720	Packer and storeman (so described)
720	Packerman, flour mill
731	Packer, per way, railway
675	Packing case maker, wood
617	Padder, boot and shoe
611	Padder, upholstering
714	Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery
719	Padmaker, slag wool
021	Paediatrician, medical practitioner
688	Pager, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

012	Paint adviser, chemist, professional
265	Paint adviser, sales
719	Paint brush maker
720	Paint can filler operator
676	Painter and decorator
676	Painter and docker
676	Painter and signwriter
062	Painter, artist
676	Painter, building and construction
719	Painter, machine feeder, match making
698	Painter, pottery and porcelain
684	Painters assistant
676	Painter, ship, not crew
684	Painters labourer
676	Painter (so described)
677	Painter, vehicle
676	Painting contractor (so described)
676	Painting sub-contractor (so described)
062	Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
677	Paint inspector, products
708	Paint maker
708	Paint mixer
719	Paint roller maker (so described)
617	Pairer, boot and shoe
675	Pallet maker, wood
611	Palliasse maker
620	Palm oil attendant, steel mill
206	Pamphlet distributor, advertising
698	Pan attendant, brick works
640	Panel beater, motor vehicle
708	Panel board operator, chemical making
414	Panel operator, iron ore crushing
707	Panel operator, poultry food mill
525	Panel operator, radio station
640	Panel worker, vehicle
698	Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
708	Panman, chemical making
710	Panman, paper making
709	Panman, sugar refining
690	Pantograph engraver, printing
807	Pantry boy
807	Pantry maid
807	Pantryman
717	Paper bag machinist
717	Paper converter, paper product
691	Paper counter, bookbinding
720	Paper counter, paper making
717	Paper cup maker
688	Paper embosser, printing
700	Paperer, pastry cooking
710	Paper finisher, paper making
710	Paper glazer, paper making
676	Paperhanger
710	Paper inspector, paper and pulp

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Paper insulator, cable making
710	Paper making machineman
206	Paperman, paperboy, dealing
710	Paper mill worker
717	Paper pattern folder
717	Paper product factory worker (so described)
717	Paper product stamper
688	Paper ruler machine operator, printing
710	Paper sheeter, paper making
710	Paper shift tester, paper and pulp
710	Paper shredder, paper and pulp
710	Paper sorter, paper making
710	Paper stainer, paper making
719	Paper tape coater
710	Paper tester, paper making
717	Paper tube maker, paper product making
710	Paper waxer, paper making
720	Paper wrapper, paper making
615	Parachute maker
708	Paraffin oil refiner
702	Parafflow operator, brewery
075	Parasitologist, not professional, medical
018	Parasitologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
076	Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical
019	Parasitologist, professional, not medical
615	Parasol maker
512	Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
720	Parceller
730	Parcels attendant, railway
511	Parcels deliveryman
060	Parish assistant, female
325	Park attendant
325	Park caretaker
645	Parkerizer
823	Parking attendant
823	Parking meter attendant
325	Park keeper
325	Park ranger
325	Parks, gardens, curator
061	Parliamentary draftsman
675	Parquetry floor layer, wood
710	Particle board maker
691	Paster, bookbinding and printing
717	Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
611	Paster, vehicle body trimming
705	Pasteurizer, milk
059	Pastor
321	Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
308	Pastoralist
321	Pastoral labourer
700	Pastrycook
700	Pastrycooks assistant
700	Pastry hand
020	Pasture utilization officer, professional

Index of Occupations—continued

091	Patent attorney
091	Patent consultant
649	Patenter, wire works
091	Patent examiner
618	Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
708	Patent medicine maker
091	Patent officer, professional
707	Patent yeast maker
075	Pathological technician, medical
076	Pathological technician, other than medical
021	Pathologist, medical practitioner
018	Pathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
664	Patrol inspector, electrical product making
656	Patrolman, electrical transmission line
337	Patrolman, forestry
325	Patrolman, grounds
636	Patrolman, motoring organisation
731	Patrolman, railway
732	Patrolman, road maintenance
802	Patrol officer, watchman
612	Pattern cutter, clothing
717	Pattern cutter, paper
612	Pattern grader, clothing making
617	Patternmaker, boot and shoe
612	Patternmaker, clothing
669	Patternmaker, engineering
612	Patternmaker, fur
698	Patternmaker, glass
612	Patternmaker, hat and cap
669	Patternmaker, metal foundry
669	Patternmaker, metal (so described)
717	Patternmaker, paper
638	Patternmaker, sheet metal
602	Pattern weaver, textile
686	Paver
211	Pawnbroker, Status W
150	Payer, totalisator
802	Pay escort
725	Pay-loader operator, construction
155	Paymaster, not government
802	Payroll courier
802	Payroll guard
707	Peanut factory worker (so described)
316	Peanut farmer
326	Peanut farm worker
720	Peanut grader, not farm
707	Peanut roaster
720	Peanut sorter, not farm
320	Pea picker
699	Pearl barley maker
335	Pearler, fishing
335	Pearl fishing worker
335	Pearl shell diver

Index of Occupations—continued

335	Pearl sheller
403	Peat miner (so described)
324	Peat packer, nursery
531	Pedestrian crossing guard
032	Pedicurist
700	Peel cutter, pastrycooking
704	Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
704	Peel preserver
694	Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
675	Peg maker, wood
621	Pegman, metal forging
708	Pelletizer, plastic making
414	Pellet maker, iron ore
707	Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
714	Pelt classer, tannery
714	Pelt sorter, tannery
802	Penal officer
612	Penciller, clothing making
719	Pencil maker
085	Pension adviser, consultant
606	Percher, cloth
714	Percher, tannery
406	Percussion driller, mining
064	Percussionist
691	Perforator, bookbinding and printing
617	Perforator, boot and shoe
708	Perfumery worker
155	Personal assistant, not government
086	Personnel and industrial officer
086	Personnel consultant
086	Personnel officer
086	Personnel specialist
823	Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
331	Pest control sprayer, farm
333	Pest destroyer, animal
823	Pest exterminator, not rural
067	Petrographic technician
729	Petrol depot attendant
005	Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional
720	Petroleum gas cylinder filler
708	Petroleum rectifier
207	Petrol pump attendant
647	Petrol pump installer
708	Petrol refiner
511	Petrol tanker driver
511	Petrol wagon driver
829	Petty officer RAN
829	Petty officer wran, WRANS
028	Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
078	Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications
028	Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
708	Pharmaceutical product maker
028	Pharmacist, registered

Index of Occupations—continued

018	Pharmacologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
091	Philatelist, professional
091	Philologist
155	Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
155	Phone order clerk
521	Phonogram monitor
521	Phonogram operator
521	Phonogram overseer
403	Phosphate rock miner (so described)
715	Photo colourist
687	Photo composer, printing
152	Photocopying machine operator
715	Photo developer
690	Photo engraver, printing
715	Photo enlarger
719	Photo framer (so described)
066	Photogrammetrist
690	Photographer, process engraving, printing
817	Photographers assistant
823	Photographers model
817	Photographer (so described)
075	Photographer, X-ray, medical
715	Photographic air survey printer
629	Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
715	Photographic assistant (so described)
206	Photographic canvasser
690	Photographic engraver, printing
719	Photographic film maker
719	Photographic goods factory worker (so described)
715	Photographic mounter
715	Photographic processor, not printing industry
715	Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
719	Photographic sensitized paper maker
715	Photography assistant (so described)
690	Photogravure operative, printing
690	Photo imposer, engraving, printing
690	Photolithographer, printing
692	Photo mitographer, silk screen printing
630	Photo reproduction machine technician
690	Photo retoucher, printing
152	Photostat operator
012	Physical chemist, professional
816	Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8239
021	Physician
013	Physicist
030	Physiotherapist, qualified
822	Physiotherapy aide, medical
324	Phytotron assistant
064	Pianist
719	Piano maker
719	Piano mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Piano reconitioner
719	Piano repairer
719	Piano tuner
600	Picker, fibre
320	Picker, vegetables
600	Picker, wool
620	Pickle line operator, rolling mill
714	Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
620	Pickler, iron and steel
645	Pickler, metal, dip plating
152	Pictograph operator
062	Picture cleaner and restorer
668	Picture frame machinist, wood
675	Picture frame maker, wood
719	Picture framer (so described)
606	Piece picker, textile
206	Pieman, hawking
694	Piercer, pottery making
310	Pig farmer
327	Pig farm labourer
310	Pig farm manager
327	Pig farm worker
619	Pig machine hand, blast furnace
619	Pig mill man, blast furnace
725	Pile driver
620	Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
720	Piler, tinplate, iron and steel
708	Pill and tablet coater
708	Pill maker
503	Pilot, aircraft, not services
510	Pilot, car driver
500	Pilot, marine
824	Pilot officer, RAAF
819	Pin ball machine attendant
647	Pin ball machine mechanic
649	Pin bender, metal
649	Pin dropper, textile machinery
319	Pineapple chipper
302	Pineapple grower
651	Pin setter mechanic, bowling
649	Pin setter, textile machinery
623	Pipe and tube drawer, metal
623	Pipe bender, metal
686	Pipe coverer, lagging
623	Pipe fettle, metal
642	Pipe fitter, metal
685	Pipe jointer, construction
708	Pipe jumper, gas making
685	Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
685	Pipe laying contractor (so described)
718	Pipe liner, cement
675	Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
719	Pipe maker, organ
696	Pipe maker, pottery (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

623	Pipe measurer, metal pipe making
718	Pipe moulder, concrete
701	Piper, confectionery
718	Pipe rounder, concrete
623	Pipe rounder, metal
695	Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
718	Pipe spinner, cement
623	Pipe straightener, metal
718	Pipe stripper, cement
067	Pipe tester, concrete
601	Pirn cleaner, textile
647	Pirn winding mechanic
019	Pisciculturist, professional
407	Pitbottomer, mining
407	Pitbottom hand, mining
708	Pitch distiller
686	Pitcher setter
732	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
708	Pitchman, aluminium refining
411	Pithead hand, mining
732	Pitman, glass works
408	Pitman, mining
619	Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
732	Pitman, tramway
411	Pit top hand, mining
695	Placer, pottery
155	Plan custodian, not government
066	Plan drawer
634	Planer, metal machinist
634	Planing machine setter-operator, metal
668	Planing machinist, wood
606	Planker, felt hat
070	Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft
068	Planning and designing consultant, building, not professional
070	Planning assistant (so described), metal trades
004	Planning engineer, aircraft, professional
646	Planning engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Planning engineer (so described), professional
070	Planning technician (so described), metal trades
152	Plan printer
319	Plantation worker, fruit
650	Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
726	Plant attendant, salt gathering
708	Plant attendant, salt refining
646	Plant engineer (so described), not professional
324	Planter, nursery
647	Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
647	Plant mechanic, construction equipment
706	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
414	Plant operator, beach sands mining
717	Plant operator, carton making
708	Plant operator, chemical making
726	Plant operator, coal handling, not mining

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 718 Plant operator, concrete block making
 - 725 Plant operator, construction
 - 623 Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining
 - 414 Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
 - 708 Plant operator, gas making
 - 414 Plant operator, mineral treatment
 - 725 Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
 - 710 Plant operator, paper making
 - 329 Plant operator, parks and gardens
 - 708 Plant operator, plaster making
 - 650 Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
 - 732 Plant operator, sewerage
 - 414 Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
 - 712 Plant operator, synthetic rubber
 - 605 Plant operator, textile (so described), female
 - 732 Plant operator, water supply
 - 674 Plant operator, wood treating
 - 324 Plant packer, nursery
 - 019 Plant pathologist, professional
 - 019 Plant physiologist, professional
 - 802 Plant protection officer, factory
 - 679 Plaster bench hand
 - 679 Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
 - 719 Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster
 - 679 Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
 - 719 Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster
 - 684 Plasterers assistant
 - 684 Plasterers labourer
 - 679 Plasterer (so described)
 - 155 Plasterer, wife, Status E, O
 - 679 Plastering contractor (so described)
 - 679 Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
 - 719 Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material
 - 719 Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 - 694 Plaster modeller, pottery
 - 679 Plaster modeller (so described)
 - 719 Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material
 - 694 Plaster moulder, pottery
 - 679 Plaster moulder (so described)
 - 713 Plastic coater
 - 708 Plastic dough maker
 - 713 Plastic dyer
 - 713 Plastic extruder operator
 - 713 Plastic fabric examiner
 - 719 Plastic flower wirer
 - 713 Plastic foam machine operator
 - 713 Plastic goods maker
 - 713 Plastic handbag maker
 - 712 Plastician, rubber works
 - 713 Plastic machine operator
 - 613 Plastic machinist, handbag
 - 713 Plastic moulder
 - 713 Plastic moulding factory worker
 - 708 Plastic powder maker

Index of Occupations—continued

713	Plastic press operator
012	Plastic rheologist, professional
713	Plastic sealer
713	Plastic tile moulder
713	Plastic welder
644	Plate bender, steel
620	Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing
688	Plate fitter, printing
681	Plate glass fixer
693	Plate glass maker
690	Plate grainer, printing
731	Platelayer, railway, tramway, construction
408	Platelayer, underground mining
622	Plate moulder, iron
689	Plate mounter, electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate mounter, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate printer, prepare, lithographic
644	Plater, boilermaker
645	Plater, hot dip
645	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
645	Plater, metal coating
623	Plate setter, wire drawing
620	Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Platform attendant, milk depot
619	Platform man, steel works
402	Platinum miner (so described)
407	Platman, mining
041	Play centre teacher, all industries
041	Playground leader, kindergarten, all industries
041	Play leader, kindergarten, all industries
063	Playwright
613	Pleater, clothing
815	Pleater, laundry
708	Plodder hand, soap making
329	Ploughman
600	Plucker, fibre
641	Plumber
641	Plumber and gas fitter (so described)
641	Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
663	Plumbers assistant
663	Plumbers labourer
155	Plumber, wife, Status E, O
641	Plumbing contractor (so described)
066	Plumbing supplies designer
025	Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general
027	Plunkett trainee nurse
671	Plywood hand (so described)
668	Plywood machine operator (so described)
671	Plywood mill worker (so described)
527	P.M.G. employee (so described)
003	P.M.G. engineer, professional
655	P.M.G. technician (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

063	Poet
731	Points cleaner, railway
531	Pointsman, railway
407	Points operator, mining
731	Poison plant operator, railway
647	Poker machine mechanic
336	Pole cutter, wood
336	Pole dresser, wood
725	Pole erecting equipment operator
732	Pole gang employee, electricity supply
674	Pole inspector, electricity supply
801	Police cadet
801	Police constable
801	Police detective
801	Police inspector
061	Police magistrate
801	Policeman
802	Police matron
801	Police officer
801	Police sergeant
801	Police superintendent
801	Police tracker
801	Policewoman
617	Polisher, boot and shoe making
677	Polisher, duco
670	Polisher, furniture
693	Polisher, glass
713	Polisher, gramophone record
649	Polisher, metal
712	Polisher, rubber
716	Polisher, stone
670	Polisher, wood
708	Polish maker
091	Political scientist
100	Politician (so described), Australian parliament
101	Politician (so described), state
713	Polyester laminator
327	Poodle clipper
819	Pool superintendent, swimming
406	Popper machinist, quarry
696	Porcelain worker (so described)
730	Porter, airline
823	Porter, bank
823	Porter, boarding house
823	Porter, club
730	Porter, goods
822	Porter, hospital
823	Porter, hotel
730	Porter, luggage, railway
823	Porter, motel
517	Porter, railway, not luggage
517	Porter, railway (so described)
823	Porter, university
618	Portmanteau maker, leather

Index of Occupations—continued

062	Portrait artist, not photography
062	Portrait painter
527	Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
527	Postal Commission employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
512	Postal contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
802	Postal detective, Post and Telecom
527	Postal employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
527	Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom
527	Postal officer, Post and Telecom
527	Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
527	Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
336	Post and rail splitter
823	Poster hanger
527	Postman, Post and Telecom
526	Postmaster, Post and Telecom
526	Postmistress, Post and Telecom
527	Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
527	Postwoman, Post and Telecom
320	Potato digger
720	Potato grader and packer, not farm
304	Potato grower
619	Pot attendant, aluminium refining
708	Potman, chemical making
620	Pot operator, tin plate mill
694	Potter, pottery and porcelain making
694	Potters assistant
698	Potters printer
694	Pottery caster
698	Pottery dec tor
089	Pottery designer
698	Pottery dresser
698	Pottery enameller
694	Pottery fettler
694	Pottery polisher, ware dressing
694	Pottery trimmer
696	Pottery worker (so described)
717	Pouch former, paper product
—	Poulterer, Status E: see page 116
707	Poulterer, Status W
707	Poultry cleaner
019	Poultry consultant, professional
328	Poultry debeaker
707	Poultry dresser
311	Poultry farmer
328	Poultry farm hand
328	Poultry farm labourer
311	Poultry farm manager
328	Poultry hatchery worker
311	Poultry judge
707	Poultry processor
707	Poultry slaughterman
707	Poultry trusser

Index of Occupations—continued

617	Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe
823	Pound keeper
619	Pourer, blast furnace
411	Powderman, mining and quarrying
411	Powder monkey
725	Power grader driver
663	Power hammer driver, metal forging
621	Power hammersmith
602	Power loom overlooker
602	Power loom weaver
721	Power plant operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
649	Power press operator, metal, not forging
635	Pram body maker, metal
635	Pram carriage builder
335	Prawner
707	Prawn peeler
059	Preacher, clergyman
718	Pre-cast concrete product maker
686	Pre-cast concrete slab erector
686	Pre-cast kerbing layer
060	Preceptress, mission school
403	Precious stone miner (so described)
414	Precipitation house attendant, mining
620	Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
634	Precision grinder, metal
629	Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
649	Precision worker, badge
675	Prefabricated furniture installer
720	Prepack operator, meat
617	Preparer, boot and shoe
704	Preparer, fruit, vegetable canning and preserving
809	Pre-school assistant
041	Pre-school teacher, all industries
704	Preserver, fruit and vegetable
704	Preserver, meat
674	Preserver, wood
710	Press assistant, hardboard mill
719	Press driver, insulation making
691	Presser, bookbinding and printing
694	Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
815	Presser, clothing making
815	Presser, laundry
604	Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
639	Press feeder, can making
720	Press hand, skin packing
714	Press machinist, tannery
617	Pressman, boot and shoe
713	Pressman, gramophone record
063	Pressman, journalist
694	Press operator, abrasive making
708	Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining
617	Press operator, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
710	Press operator, masonite
611	Press operator, mattress making
621	Press operator, metal forging
649	Press operator, metal, not forging
717	Press operator, paper product
713	Press operator, plastic
675	Press operator, plywood veneer
713	Press operator, record disc maker
712	Press operator, rubber goods
714	Press operator, tannery
719	Press room worker, candle factory
649	Press shop inspector, vehicle making
708	Pressure attendant, gas
629	Pressure gauge maker
694	Press wheel hand, abrasive
649	Pre-stresser operator, concrete
720	Prewigher, packing
155	Pricer, clerical
155	Pricing officer, clerical
331	Prickly pear clearer
059	Priest
—	Primary producer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
824	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
039	*Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
038	*Principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
660	Printed circuit board hand, electronics
715	Printer, film
714	Printer, leather
688	Printer, metal tag
688	Printers assistant
692	Printers devil
646	Printers engineer (so described), not professional
688	Printers feeder
708	Printers ink maker
688	Printer (so described)
690	Printers plate maker (so described)
690	Printers tinter, lithographic
687	Printing compositor
692	Printing hand (so described)
688	Printing machinist
692	Printing worker (so described)
692	Printing works employee, n.e.c.
802	Prison officer
827	Private, AMF
802	Private detective
802	Private enquiry agent
023	Private nurse, certificated, general
155	Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
151	Private secretary, stenographic

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

040	‡Private tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
827	Private, WAAC
027	Probationer mental nurse
027	Probationer nurse
690	Process engraver, printing
704	Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
414	Process plant operator, alumina
802	Process server
720	Process worker, egg board (so described)
660	Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
660	Process worker, metal product (so described)
414	Process worker, mining (so described)
—	Process worker, n.e.c.: see Factory worker
719	Process worker, optical
707	Process worker, poultry
720	Process worker, seed merchant (so described)
038	†Pro-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
209	Procurement officer (so described), government
210	Procurement officer (so described), not government
038	†Pro-dean, teaching, ind. code 8237
065	Producer, radio
646	Product development engineer (so described), not professional
012	Product development officer, chemist, professional
155	Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
155	Production calculator, clerical, not government
719	Production console monitor, film making
—	Production controller: see page 116
009	*Production engineer (so described), professional
069	Production planner, electrical trades, not professional
070	Production planner, metal trades, not professional
009	*Production planner, professional engineer
155	Production planning clerk, not government
646	Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
606	Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
155	Production recorder, not government
710	Production tester, paper making
205	Product specialist, sales
729	Product specialist, storeman, not sales
719	Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
816	Professional boxer
816	Professional cyclist
009	*Professional engineer (so described)
816	Professional golfer
205	Professional golfer, wife, Status E, O
816	Professional skater
816	Professional wrestler

‡ Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 038 †Professorial fellow, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
 065 Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
 038 †Professor, teaching, ind. codes 8237, 8238
 038 †Professor, teaching, defence service college, ind. code 8237
 634 Profile cutting machine operator, metal
 634 Profiler, metal
 065 Programme arranger, radio, T.V.
 065 Programme critic, educational telecasts
 087 Programmer, analyst, computer
 087 Programmer, computer
 211 Programme seller
 155 Progress chaser, not government
 155 Progressman, not government
 009 *Project engineer, professional
 646 Project engineer (so described), not professional
 658 Projectionist, film
 819 Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
 063 Promotional public relations officer
 202 Promotional representative, traveller
 604 Proofer, felt hat
 688 Proofer, photo engraving
 712 Proofer, rubber
 152 Proof machinist, banking
 688 Proof puller, printing
 155 Proof reader, printing, not government
 155 Proof readers assistant, printing, not government
 324 Propagating assistant
 324 Propagator
 819 Property man, film production, theatre
 155 Property officer, not government
 — Property owner (so described): see page 116
 201 Property salesman
 710 Proportionerman, paper and pulp
 — Proprietor, Status E, O, n.e.c.
 Excluding:
 Wholesale and retail trade, Status O, ind. codes 4500-4845, 4851-4864, 4866-4877, 6360
 Boarding, apartment house, caravan park and residential housekeepers, Status O, ind. code 9213 (part)
 Vehicle owner-driver, Status E or O, or vehicle proprietor, Status O, ind. codes 5101, 5102, 5103: see page 116
 203 Proprietor, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with ind. codes 4500-4877
 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
 Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 001-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 061 Prosecutor
 405 Prospector, mining
 627 Prosthetic technician, dental
 037 Prosthetist, surgical
 823 Prostitute
 018 Protozoologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Protozoologist, professional, not medical
 688 Prover, printing
 155 Providor, iron and steel
 620 Pryler, metal rolling mill
 024 Psychiatric nurse, certificated
 021 Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
 090 Psychologist
 079 Public accountant
 205 Public address operator, retail store
 079 Public auditor
 325 Public grounds caretaker
 063 Publicist
 063 Publicity man
 061 Public notary
 063 Public relations consultant
 819 Public relations hostess, factory
 063 Public relations man
 063 Public relations officer
 — Publisher (so described): see page 116
 720 Publishing hand, newspaper
 619 Puddler, steel works
 698 Pugger, pottery making
 698 Pug miller, ceramics
 725 Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
 061 Puisse judge
 714 Puller, fellmongery, tannery
 707 Puller, ice works
 620 Puller-out, metal rolling mill
 617 Puller-over, boot and shoe
 671 Puller, sawmill
 710 Pulperman, paper making
 619 Pulpit operator, iron and steel
 619 Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
 710 Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
 710 Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
 336 Pulp wood cutter
 710 Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
 698 Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making
 721 Pump attendant
 721 Pump chamber attendant
 646 Pump engineer (so described), not professional
 721 Pump fillerman
 721 Pump hand
 411 Pumphole man, dredge mining
 617 Pump layer, boot and shoe
 721 Pumpman
 647 Pump mechanic, oil industry
 721 Pump operator, concrete

Index of Occupations—continued

617	Pump turner, boot and shoe
152	Punched card operator
630	Punched card technician, data processing
152	Punched tape operator
600	Puncher, fibre
712	Punching press operator, rubber goods
617	Punch machine operator, boot and shoe
719	Punnet maker, cane
819	Punter, professional
502	Puntman
502	Punt worker
065	Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
209	Purchasing officer (so described), government
210	Purchasing officer (so described), not government
708	Purifier, chemical making
699	Purifierman, flour milling
708	Purifierman, gas works
618	Purse maker, leather
500	Purser
620	Pusher-in, steel mill
620	Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel
681	Putty glazier
708	Putty maker
708	Putty powder maker
708	P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making
609	Pyjama maker
402	Pyrite miner (so described)
619	Pyrometer attendant, furnace
619	Pyrometric tester, furnace
403	Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
708	Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status O

Q

074	Quality control analyst (so described)
606	Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
074	Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
008	Quality control engineer (so described), professional
719	Quality control inspector, film making
664	Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical product
—	Quality control inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
074	Quality control officer, not production line worker
674	Quality control supervisor, wood treating
710	Quality inspector, paper and pulp
068	Quantity surveyor
619	Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
623	Quantometer operator, brass foundry
822	Quarantine assistant, hospital
023	Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
404	Quarrier (so described)
414	Quarry dresser
404	Quarryman (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

- Quarrymaster, Status E: *see* page 116
- 411** Quarry worker, n.e.c.
- 502** Quartermaster, ship, not services
- 806** Quarters attendant, railway
- 403** Quartz miner (so described)
- 708** Quencher, coke oven
- 613** Quilting machinist, textile
- 611** Quilt maker

R

- 059** Rabbi
- 333** Rabbit exterminator
- 316** Rabbit farmer
- 106** Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
- 333** Rabbit poisoner
- 703** Rabbit skinner
- 333** Rabbit trapper
- 211** Race book seller
- 325** Racecourse caretaker
- 816** Racecourse judge
- 816** Racehorse trainer
- 667** Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
- 720** Racker, brewery
- 692** Racker, silk screen printing
- 675** Racquet maker and repairer, wood
- 719** Racquet stringer
- 653** Radar mechanic
- 524** Radar operator
- 634** Radial driller, metal
- 638** Radiator maker, vehicle
- 524** Radio aids instructor, airline
- 065** Radio announcer
- 065** Radio artist
- 016** Radio astronomer, professional
- 012** Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
- 065** Radio commentator
- 524** Radio control operator, not broadcasting
- 003** Radio engineer, professional
- 653** Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
- 654** Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
- 031** Radiographer, qualified, medical
- 075** Radiographers assistant, medical
- 067** Radiographer (so described), not medical
- 021** Radiologist, medical practitioner
- 653** Radio mechanic, not transmission
- 654** Radio mechanic, transmission
- 155** Radio monitor, not transmission
- 525** Radio monitor, transmission
- 524** Radio officer
- 524** Radio operator, not broadcasting
- 525** Radio panel operator
- 524** Radio phone operator, taxi

Index of Occupations—continued

013	Radio physicist
065	Radio presentation officer
653	Radio serviceman, not transmission
653	Radio technician, not transmission
654	Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
664	Radio tester, making
021	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
031	Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer
211	Radio time salesman
653	Radio tradesman, not transmission
654	Radio tradesman, transmission
065	Radio, TV interviewer
659	Radio valve maker
660	Radio wirer
719	Raffia worker
710	Rag boilerman, paper making
730	Rag collector, Status W
710	Rag cutter, paper making
731	Rail adjuster, per. way
505	Rail car driver, railway
505	Rail motor driver, railway
531	Railway and tramway flagman
517	Railway assistant (so described)
517	Railway barrier supervisor
635	Railway car builder
732	Railway coaler
514	Railway conductor
809	Railway corridor attendant
802	Railway detective
531	Railway employee (so described)
505	Railway engine driver
507	Railway fireman
531	Railway gatekeeper
514	Railway guard
507	Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
505	Railway motorman
516	Railway operations inspector
517	Railway platform supervisor
531	Railway pointsman
730	Railway porter, luggage
517	Railway porter, not luggage
517	Railway porter (so described)
731	Railway sectionman
518	Railway shunter
519	Railway signalman
515	Railway station master
507	Railway stoker
531	Railway switchman
517	Railway ticket collector
516	Railway ticket inspector
531	Railway turntable hand
516	Railway yard controller
516	Railway yardmaster

Index of Occupations—continued

604	Raiser, textile
708	Raker, gas works
407	Raker, mining
708	Ram attendant, coke oven
708	Ram driver, coke oven
623	Ram driver, gauger, wire works
106	Ranger, pastures protection board
823	Rat catcher
154	Rate collector, L.G.
708	Rayon spinner
618	Razor strop maker, leather
708	Reactor operator, chemical
155	Reader, printing, not government
039	*Reader, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8237, 8238
725	Ready mixed concrete plant operator
414	Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
201	Real estate agent (so described)
201	Real estate consultant
201	Real estate salesman
201	Real estate valuer
634	Reamer, metal machinist
828	Rear admiral, RAN
211	Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
664	Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
153	Receptionist, female
—	Receptionist (so described), male: refer section leader
712	Reclaimer, rubber working
155	Reconciler, insurance office, not government
155	Recorder, clerical, not government
412	Recorder helper, oil drilling
659	Record inspector, record making
083	Record librarian, medical
083	Record librarian, music
659	Record maker, musical
659	Record player maker
710	Recovery operator, wood pulp
325	Recreation ground caretaker
081	Recreation officer, geriatric home
708	Rectifier, alcoholic spirit
708	Rectifier, chemical making
708	Rectifier, mineral oil
708	Rectifier, petroleum
660	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
059	Rector
081	Red Cross worker, social work
649	Reed maker, textile machinery
710	Reclerman, paper making
710	Reclermans assistant, paper making
601	Reeler, textile
688	Reel hand, printing
155	Reference checker, finance company
619	Refiner, metal

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

—	Refinery hand, n.e.c.: see Factory worker
708	Refinery operator, oil
707	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
802	Reformatory attendant
708	Reforming plant operator, gas
009	*Refractory engineer, professional
638	Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
686	Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
647	Refrigeration engineer, not professional
730	Refrigeration hand
647	Refrigeration mechanic
663	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
721	Refrigeration plant attendant
081	Refuge officer
732	Refuse collector
609	Regalia worker
028	Registered assistant, pharmacist
028	Registered pharmacist
010	Registered surveyor, professional
155	Registrars officer, building society
708	Regulator, gas and coke works
649	Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
649	Reinforcing iron worker, construction
659	Relay adjuster, electrical
660	Relay assembler, electrical product
660	Relay wirer, electrical product
411	Relief man, mining
060	Religious worker, n.e.c.
730	Removalists assistant
730	Removalists offsider
616	Renovator, boot and shoe
686	Renovator, building (so described)
609	Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Renovator, dress
610	Renovator, milliner
607	Renovator, tailoring
155	Rent collector, not government
718	Reo maker, concrete pipe
616	Repairer, boot and shoe
609	Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Repairer, dress
606	Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods
647	Repairer, lawn mower
618	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
719	Repairer, musical instruments
731	Repairer, rail per way
712	Repairer, rubber goods
647	Repairer, running gear, railway
607	Repairer, tailoring
630	Repairer, totalisator
686	Repairs contractor, building (so described)
063	Reporter
155	Repossession agent, hire purchase

* Use professional qualification 2, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 155 Repossessor, hire purchase
 063 Representative, advertising promotions
 205 Representative, car sales
 155 Representative, finance company
 — Representative, manager, n.e.c.: see page 116
 103 Representative of foreign government
 101 Representative, political, state
 202 Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
 206 Representative, selling by party plan
 202 Representative (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
 202 Representative, traveller
 411 Rescue man, mining
 067 Research assistant, not professional, astronomy
 076 Research assistant, not professional, biology
 067 Research assistant, not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
 067 Research assistant, not professional, geology
 075 Research assistant, not professional, medical
 072 Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
 067 Research assistant, not professional, meteorology
 067 Research assistant, not professional, physics
 077 Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
 012 Research ceramist, chemist, professional
 012 Research chemist, professional
 009 *Research engineer (so described), professional
 155 Research officer, clerical, not government
 620 Reshearer, iron and steel
 803 Residential housekeeper, Status O
 021 Resident medical officer
 713 Resin moulder, plastic product
 708 Resin treater, chemical
 664 Resistance tester, electrical product making
 — Restaurateur, Status E, O: see page 116
 150 Restaurateur, wife
 806 Rest house attendant, railway
 675 Restorer, antiques
 823 Rest room attendant
 823 Rest room supervisor
 686 Restumper, building
 203 Retail dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 Excluding:
 4846 Footwear repair
 4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
 Including:
 6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
 211 Retail training instructor
 732 Retort chipper, gas making
 704 Retort hand, meat preserving
 694 Retort maker, fire clay
 704 Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708	Retort man, gas making
704	Retort operator, fish canning
708	Retort operator, petrol refining
732	Retort scurfer, gas making
678	Retort setter, bricklaying
692	Retoucher, silk screen printing
—	Retraining scheme employee, government: code on basis of course or previous work experience
712	Retreader, rubber
600	Retter, flax
063	Reviewer, critic
710	Rewinderman, paper making
601	Rewinder, textile
699	Rice dresser
307	Rice farm manager
307	Rice grower
326	Rice growing worker
699	Rice miller
694	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
607	Riding habit maker
816	Riding school master
710	Rifflerman, paper and pulp making
823	Rifle butts keeper
823	Rifle range assistant
724	Rigger
724	Rigger and splicer
724	Riggers assistant
331	Ring barker
322	Ringer, sheep shearer
601	Ring frame spinner, textile
063	Ring master, circus
408	Ripper, mining
710	Ripping machinist, paper making
411	River gravel getter
644	Riveter, boilermaker
618	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
644	Riveter, structural metal
663	Rivet heater
725	Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status O, W
511	Road carrier
531	Road crossing guard
511	Road construction contractor (so described), Status O, W
732	Road construction worker (so described)
002	Road designer, civil engineer, professional
731	Road foreman, rail per way
511	Road freighter
511	Road haulier
408	Roadlayer, mining
725	Road line marking machine operator
732	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
408	Roadman, mining
677	Road marker, guide lines

Index of Occupations—continued

516	Roadmaster, rail per way
404	Road metal quarryman (so described)
010	Road surveyor, professional
511	Road tanker driver
708	Roaster, cement making
708	Roaster, fertilizer making
708	Roasterman, chemical making
619	Roasterman, ore refining
609	Robe maker, not dress
408	Rock bolter, mining
725	Rock driller, construction (so described)
725	Rock drillman, construction (so described)
708	Rocket maker, fireworks
407	Rock flatman, quarrying
725	Rock miner (so described)
708	Rock shed tunnel operator, superphosphate
412	Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
620	Roll changer, metal rolling mill
691	Roller, bookbinding
699	Roller boy, flour milling
712	Roller coverer, rubber
618	Roller coverer, textile mill
725	Roller driver, construction
620	Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
700	Rollerman, biscuit making
699	Rollerman, flour mill
719	Roller maker, composition, printing
631	Roller, precious metal
714	Roller, tannery
407	Rolleyman, mining
620	Roll finisher, steel mill
727	Roll greaser, iron and steel works
634	Roll grinder, metal
710	Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
619	Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
620	Rolling mill worker, n.e.c.
620	Roll operator, iron and steel
634	Roll turner
408	Roof bolter, mining
686	Roof dresser, maintenance
638	Roofer, metal
686	Roof fixer, fibro
686	Roofing contractor (so described)
638	Roofing fixer, metal
641	Roofing plumber
686	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
641	Roof plumber
686	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
686	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
409	Rope boss, mining
601	Rope layer
601	Rope maker
601	Rope quoit maker
407	Rope rider, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Roper, packing, iron and steel
407	Rope runner, mining
601	Rope spinner
601	Rope stander
407	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
710	Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
686	Rotary clothes hoist installer
659	Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Rotary drier, enamel making
329	Rotary hoe driver, farm
708	Rotary lime kiln operator
688	Rotary machinist, printing
688	Rotary machinists assistant, printing
623	Rotary swager, tube mill
688	Rotogravurist, printing
617	Rougher, boot and shoe
623	Rougher, foundry
620	Rougher, metal rolling mill
412	Roughneck, oil drilling
617	Rounder, boot and shoe
718	Rounder, concrete pipe
613	Rounder, steel pipe
511	Roundsman
511	Routeman, van sales
690	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
689	Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
668	Routing machine operator, woodworking
600	Rover, fibre
823	R.S.P.C.A. attendant
823	R.S.P.C.A. inspector
712	Rubber air bag maker
712	Rubber curer
712	Rubber drawer
712	Rubber factory worker (so described)
686	Rubber floor tile layer
712	Rubber foam machine operator
712	Rubber goods machinist
712	Rubber goods maker
712	Rubber goods skiver
712	Rubber goods sticker
712	Rubber hose maker
712	Rubber mat maker
712	Rubber miller
712	Rubber millman
712	Rubber mixer, millroom
712	Rubber moulder
316	Rubber planter
712	Rubber polisher
712	Rubber sporting goods maker
712	Rubber spreader
719	Rubber stamp maker
712	Rubber stereo cutter, block making
067	Rubber technologist, not professional
612	Rubber textile cutter

Index of Occupations—continued

- 712 Rubber trimmer
- 712 Rubber water bag maker
- 712 Rubber worker (so described)
- 686 Rubble stonemason
- 688 Ruling machine feeder, printing
- 623 Rumbler, metal dresser
- 528 Runner, messenger
- 647 Running gear repairer, railway
- 511 Run supervisor, bakery
- 065 Rural officer, broadcasting
- 402 Rutile miner (so described)
- 414 Rutile separator, mining

S

- 708 Saccharine maker
- 613 Sack machinist
- 613 Sack repairer
- 720 Sack washer, packing
- 812 Sacristan
- 618 Saddle maker, leather
- 618 Saddler
- 649 Saddle tree maker
- 649 Safemaker, metal
- 074 Safety engineer (so described), not professional
- 008 Safety engineer (so described), professional
- 074 Safety officer (so described)
- 074 Safety study officer
- 694 Sagger maker, pottery
- 613 Sail machinist
- 615 Sail maker
- 502 Sailor, not services
- 829 Sailor, RAN
- 155 Sales analysis clerk, not government
- 205 Sales assistant
- 205 Sales carter
- 155 Sales clerk, not government
- 205 Sales consultant
- 205 Sales co-ordinator, manager: see page 116
- 204 Sales engineer (so described)
- 211 Salesman, business services and securities
- 206 Salesman, collector, retail store
- 511 Salesman, delivery
- 511 Salesman-driver
- 200 Salesman, insurance, assurance
- 211 Salesman, land, cemetery
- 211 Salesman, n.e.c.
- 211 Salesman, pest control
- 207 Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
- 205 Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
- 201 Salesman, real estate
- 205 Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
- 202 Sales promotion traveller
- 206 Sales representative, by party plan
- 206 Sales representative, door-to-door sales

Index of Occupations—continued

202	Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
205	Sales supervisor
732	Saleyard attendant
106	Saleyard inspector, L.G.
708	Salt block press operator, salt refining
704	Salter, butchery
714	Salter, tannery
726	Salt gatherer (so described)
708	Salt refiner
730	Salvage collector, Status O, W
060	Salvation Army officer, female
059	Salvation Army officer, male
691	Sample cutter, printing
649	Sample maker, cable
732	Sampler, coal, electricity production
619	Sampler, metal refining
411	Sampler, mining
414	Sampler, ore treatment
620	Sampler, rolling mill, metal
619	Sampler, steel works
067	Sampling assistant, chemical, laboratory
023	Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
327	Sanctuary keeper
617	Sandal maker, leather
336	Sandalwood puller
686	Sand blaster, building
698	Sand blaster, glass
623	Sand blaster, metal
732	Sand controller, foundry
623	Sander, metal
668	Sander, woodworking
411	Sand getter
732	Sand miller, foundry
617	Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
719	Sandpaper maker
411	Sandpit worker
414	Sand pumper
712	Sandshoe maker, rubber
708	Sandsoap maker
732	Sand tester, foundry
414	Sand washer
807	Sandwich cutter
807	Sandwich hand
807	Sandwich maker
604	Sanforizer, textile
106	Sanitary inspector, L.G.
732	Sanitary man
732	Sanitary pan steamer
067	Sanitary ware tester
403	Sapphire miner (so described)
704	Sauce factory worker (so described)
704	Sauce maker
704	Sausage casing hand
704	Sausage filler

Index of Occupations—continued

704	Sausage maker
704	Sausage skin gauger
704	Sausage skin runner
704	Sausage skin worker
649	Saw doctor
649	Saw grinder
649	Saw maker
671	Sawmill hand (so described)
671	Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
671	Sawmill worker (so described)
649	Sawsmith
649	Sawyer, metal
716	Sawyer, slate
732	Scabbler, construction
667	Sawyer, woodworking
686	Scaffolder
686	Scaffold erector
703	Scalder, abattoir
823	Scale attendant, weighing
726	Scale car operator, iron and steel
629	Scale maker, adjuster
620	Scalesman, iron and steel
710	Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
335	Scallop gatherer
707	Scallop splitter
511	Scammel driver, transport
075	Scanner, hospital laboratory
620	Scarfer, steel mill
649	Scarfig machine operator, metal working
609	Scarf maker
732	Scavenger, L.G.
063	Scenario writer
062	Scene painter
819	Scene shifter, theatre
155	Scheduler, clerical, not government
402	Scheelite miner (so described)
508	School bus driver
809	School sergeant, boarding school
629	Scientific instrument and appliance maker and repairer, not optical
067	Scientists assistant (so described)
016	Scientist (so described), professional
091	Scientologist
649	Scissors grinder
709	Scooper, sugar refining
725	Scoopman, construction
604	Scourer, cloth
714	Scourer, fellingmongery
600	Scourer, fibre
698	Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
726	Scrap bale operator, iron and steel
732	Scrap breaker, iron and steel
694	Scraper, ceramics
407	Scraper loader, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

725	Scraper operator, construction
730	Scrap metal merchant, Status O, W
732	Scrap metal sorter, foundry
726	Screen attendant, cement
414	Screen board operator, quarrying
414	Screening plant attendant, iron ore
692	Screen printing operator
414	Screensman, coal mining
699	Screensman, grain milling
710	Screensman, paper making
620	Screw-down operator, steel mill
155	Scrip Clerk, sharebroker
063	Script writer
721	Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
331	Scrub cutter
620	Scuff house assistant, tin plate mill
719	S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
703	Scudder, bacon factory
714	Scudder, skin
684	Scuffer, painting
732	Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
807	Scullery maid, man
062	Sculptor
062	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8239
732	Scurfer, gas making
719	Seagrass worker
335	Seal catcher
693	Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
720	Sealer, packing
708	Sealing wax maker
502	Seaman, not services
829	Seaman, RAN
623	Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
613	Seamstress
674	Seasoner, wood
335	Seaweed gatherer
826	Second lieutenant, AMF
826	Second lieutenant, WAAC
826	Second officer, WRANS
155	Secretarial assistant, no quals, not government
155	Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic
—	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c., see page 116
151	Secretary, receptionist office
151	Secretary stenographer
205	Section head, supermarket
731	Sectionman, railway
824	Section officer, WRAAF
084	Security analyst
802	Security consultant, patrol service
802	Security matron, retail store
802	Security officer
650	Security system installer
076	Seed analyst
699	Seed cleaner, grain milling

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Seed cleaner, seed merchant
720	Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
699	Seed crusher, grain milling
324	Seed gatherer, nursery
699	Seed grader, milling
720	Seed grader, seed merchant
315	Seed grower
329	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status O
324	Seedling boxer
720	Seed machinist, dealing
076	Seed tester
600	Seed trimmer, textile mill
412	Seismic computer, oil drilling
412	Seismic observer, oil drilling
412	Seismic oil driller
412	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
014	Seismologist, professional
698	Selector, pottery
699	Self-raising flour maker
150	Seller, T.A.B.
511	Semi-trailer driver
100	Senator
527	Senior assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
828	Senior chaplain, RAN
154	Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
801	Senior constable police
040	†Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	†Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
040	†Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	†Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
527	Senior mail officer, Post & Telecom
527	Senior postal assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
828	Senior sister, RANNS
655	Senior technician, telecommunication, Post & Telecom
040	†Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	†Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
719	Sensitizer, photographic films
726	Separator man, cement making
699	Separator man, grain milling
705	Separator, milk and cream
414	Separator operator, tin mining
685	Septic tank builder
827	Sergeant, AMF
829	Sergeant, naval police
825	Sergeant, RAAF
827	Sergeant, WAAC
825	Sergeant, WRAAF

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the Index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

316	Sericulturist
018	Serologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Serologist, professional, not medical
403	Serpentine miner (so described)
807	Servery hand, restaurant
807	Servery maid, hospital
636	Service adviser, motor garage
633	Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
636	Service engineer, vehicles, not professional
647	Service governor repairer, gas
685	Service layer, gas
636	Serviceman, motor vehicle
647	Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
636	Service representative, motor garage
207	Service station attendant
207	Service station proprietor wife, Status E.O.
207	Service station worker
630	Service technician, business machine
630	Service technician, data processing
636	Service technician, motor vehicle
547	Service technician, washing machine
601	Set carrier, textile
062	Set designer, film production
062	Set designer, T.V. studio
407	Setrider, mining
695	Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
602	Setter, carpet
714	Setter-out, tannery
634	Setter-up, metal machinist
606	Settler, felt hat
732	Sewerage attendant
732	Sewerage construction worker (so described)
732	Sewerage station attendant
685	Sewerage vent fitter
691	Sewer, bookbinding
719	Sewer, broom and brush making
613	Sewer, canvas goods
613	Sewer, clothing
685	Sewer connection drainer
725	Sewer miner (so described)
647	Sewing machine mechanic
617	Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
613	Sewing machinist, clothing making
812	Sexton
407	Shackler, mining
703	Shackler, slaughtering
408	Shaftsinker, mining
407	Shaft top attendant, mining
815	Shampooer, furniture
814	Shampooer, hairdressing
617	Shanker, boot and shoe
612	Shaper, clothing
615	Shaper, felt hat making
634	Shaping machine setter-operator, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

- 668 Shaping machinist, woodworking
 — Share farmer (so described), code to type of farmer
 predominant in area, if not able, code 314
- 703 Shaver, bacon factory
- 714 Shaving machinist, tannery
- 604 Shearer, cloth, textile mill
- 322 Shearer, sheep
- 321 Shearing expert
- 649 Shearing machine operator, metal working
- 321 Shearing shed hand
- 620 Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill
- 619 Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
- 704 Shed hand, fruit drying
- 720 Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
- 730 Shed hand, goods, railway
- 632 Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
- 730 Shedman, goods, railway
- 714 Shedman, skin and leather drying
- 313 Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)
- 313 Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
- 317 Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)
- 327 Sheep dip attendant
- 708 Sheep dip maker
- 308 Sheep farmer
- 321 Sheep farm worker
- 308 Sheep grazier
- 321 Sheep grazing worker
- 321 Sheep muleser
- 308 Sheep pastoralist
- 322 Sheep shearer
- 714 Sheep skin classer
- 308 Sheep station owner
- 321 Sheep station worker
- 613 Sheetmaker, household linen
- 722 Sheetman, wool store
- 638 Sheet metal worker
- 713 Sheet trimmer, plastic product
- 335 Shell fish catcher
- 411 Shell grit collector
- 719 Shell ornament maker (so described)
- 719 Sheltered workshop employee
- 321 Shepherd
- 645 Sheradizer, metal
- 802 Sheriffs officer
- 409 Shift boss, mining
- 646 Shift engineer (so described) not professional or electrical tradesman
- 408 Shifter, mining
- 408 Shiftman, mining
- 699 Shift miller, flour and grain
- 721 Shift operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
- 650 Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
- 698 Shift sorter, bottle making

Index of Occupations—continued

710	Shift tester, hardboard making
620	Shift tester, steel mill
802	Ship keeper
009	Ships architect, professional
700	Ships baker
703	Ships butcher
500	Ships captain, not services
665	Ships carpenter, not shipwright
650	Ships electrician
501	Ships engineer officer, not services
502	Ships fireman, not services
686	Ships lagger
500	Ships master, not services
500	Ships mate, not services
500	Ships officer, not services
502	Ships oilman, not services
676	Ships painter
641	Ships plumber
500	Ships purser
524	Ships radio operator
809	Ships steward
502	Ships stoker, not services
070	Ship surveyor
644	Shipwright (so described)
102	*Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
002	Shire engineer (so described)
812	Shire hall keeper
102	*Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
613	Shirt machinist
609	Shirt maker
617	Shoe machinist, leather
617	Shoe maker, factory (so described)
617	Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status W
617	Shoe pattern grader
616	Shoe repairer
823	Shoe shine boy
411	Shooter, mining and quarrying
412	Shooter, oil drilling
819	Shooting gallery keeper
205	Shop assistant
205	Shop attendant
663	Shop boy, railway workshop
665	Shop fitter, wood
665	Shop fitting estimator, building
665	Shop fitting representative, building
679	Shop hand, fibrous plastering
205	Shop hand, sales
205	Shop inspector, retail store
—	Shopkeeper, Status E: see page 116
205	Shopkeeper, wife, Status E, O
203	Shopkeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500- 4877

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

Wholesale and Retail Trade

Excluding:

4846 Footwear repair

4865 Motor vehicle smash repairs

*Including:*6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing
services, n.e.c.

703	Shopman, butcher
818	Shopman, funeral director
205	Shop walker
151	Shorthand typist
623	Shot blaster, metal dressing
411	Shot blaster, mining and quarrying
411	Shot firer, mining and quarrying
725	Shovel driver
407	Shoveller, mining
407	Shovel operator, mining
062	Show card artist
686	Shower screen installer
729	Show floorman, wool broking
065	Showgirl
065	Showman
205	Showroom assistant
335	Shrimp catcher
335	Shrimper
604	Shrinker, textile
518	Shunter, railway
505	Shunting engine driver, railway
407	Shuteman, mining
407	Shuttlecar driver, mining
647	Shuttle repairer, textile
819	Side show employee
649	Sieve maker
720	Sighter, bottle merchant
647	Signal adjuster, railway
651	Signal fitter, electrical
632	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
620	Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel
519	Signalman, railway
713	Sign cutter, plastic
686	Sign erector
676	Signwriter
403	Silica miner (so described)
710	Silicate maker, paper and pulp
699	Silk screen assistant, flour milling
692	Silk screen photographer, textile printing
692	Silk screen printer
699	Silksman, flour milling
403	Sillimanite miner (so described)
729	Siloman, storeman
659	Silverer, record making
402	Silver lead miner (so described)
402	Silver miner (so described)
411	Silver mine worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Silverplate tradesman
619	Silver smelter
631	Silversmith
020	Silviculturist, professional
503	Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
637	Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
064	Singer
619	Sinter machine operator, metal refining
060	Sister, church
023	Sister nursing, certificated, general
024	Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
824	Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
081	Sister of charity
828	Sister, RANNS
060	Sister, religious worker
708	Size maker, chemical
710	Size mixer, paper making
604	Sizer, textile
819	Skating rink attendant
601	Skeiner, textile
623	Skelp hand, tube mill
620	Skidman, mill, iron and steel
620	Skid strapper, iron and steel
816	Ski-ing instructor
723	Ski lift operator
619	Skimmer, metal smelting
702	Skimming room hand, brewery
714	Skin classer (so described)
714	Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery
335	Skin diver, fishing
714	Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
714	Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
714	Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
703	Skin hanger, abattoir
714	Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
333	Skin hunter
703	Skinner, abattoir
714	Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
407	Skipman, mining
635	Skip repairer, mining
719	Ski repairer
609	Skirt maker, not tailored
617	Skiver, boot and shoe
618	Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Skiver, rubber goods
714	Skiving machine operator, tannery
703	Skuller, abattoir
732	Skuller, iron and steel
694	Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
620	Slab checker, mill, iron and steel
620	Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
732	Slag breaker, foundry
619	Slagger, blast furnace
604	Slasher-sizer, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Slater, roof
703	Slaughterman
725	Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
336	Sleeper getter
336	Sleeper hewer
731	Sleeper layer
725	Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
336	Sleeper squarer
809	Sleeping car attendant
704	Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
703	Slicer, meat packing and preserving
668	Slicer operator, plywood
714	Slicker, whitener, tannery
715	Slide maker, photography
703	Slinger, abattoir
723	Slingsman
732	Slip hand, wharf
698	Slip maker, pottery
617	Slipper maker
617	Slipper-off, boot and shoe
691	Slitter, bookbinding
620	Slitterman, iron and steel
710	Slitterman, paper making
620	Slitter operator, iron and steel
638	Slitter operator, sheet metal
717	Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
713	Slitter, plastic medical aids making
600	Sliver feeder, fibre
819	Slot car racing assistant
717	Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
634	Slotting machinist, metal
600	Slubber, fibre
617	Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
714	Slugging machine operator, tannery
414	Sluicer, mining
732	Slurry filler, sewerage
414	Slurryman, ore treatment
708	Slurry tester, cement
407	Slusher operator, mining
302	Small fruits grower
704	Smallgoods fillerman
704	Smallgoods maker
602	Smash hand, textile
640	Smash repair worker, vehicle
619	Smelterman, zinc refining
613	Smocker, machine or hand
732	Smoke tester, sewer construction
675	Smoking pipe maker and repairer
694	Sn.ooother, brick, pottery
623	Smoother, metal
807	Smorgasbord assistant
699	Smuttermen, flour milling
205	Snack bar assistant
412	Snapman, oil drilling

Index of Occupations—*continued*

413	Snapman, water drilling
318	Snigger, sugar cane farm
618	Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
725	Snow plough driver
711	Snuff maker
714	Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
619	Soaking pit heater, steel works
708	Soap crutcher
708	Soap cutting machinist
708	Soap maker
708	Soap mixer
708	Soap powder maker
403	Soapstone miner (so described)
720	Soap wrapper
081	Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
080	Social welfare worker, professionally qualified
081	Social worker, not professionally qualified
080	Social worker, professionally qualified
090	Sociologist
617	Socker, boot and shoe
708	Soda boiler
708	Soda crystal maker
706	Soda water maker
706	Soft drink maker
611	Soft furnishings maker
719	Soft toy contractor (so described), Status O, W
686	Soil mechanic (so described)
020	Soil research worker, professional
020	Soil scientist, professional
067	Soil tester, laboratory
631	Solderer, jewellery
649	Solderer, not jewellery
623	Solder maker
827	Soldier, AMF
617	Sole layer, boot and shoe
617	Sole sewer, boot and shoe
061	Solicitor
679	Solid plasterer
620	Solution attendant, iron and steel
617	Solutioner, boot and shoe
712	Solutioner, rubber goods
414	Solutionist, ore treatment
645	Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate
335	Sonar operator, fishing
720	Sorter, bag merchant
720	Sorter, bottle dealing
719	Sorter, brush and broom making
615	Sorter, clothing making
600	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
720	Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
698	Sorter, glassworks
815	Sorter, laundry
618	Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
710	Sorter, paper mill

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Sorter, rag dealing
719	Sound board maker, piano
658	Sound recording equipment operator
652	Space technician (so described)
700	Spaghetti maker
414	Spaller, stone
205	Spare parts interpreter, sales
205	Spare parts salesman
729	Spare parts storeman
659	Spark inspector, electrical
659	Spark tester, electrical
649	Specialist grinder, textile machinery
021	Specialist, medical practitioner
153	Specialists receptionist, medical
205	Speciality salesman
068	Specification writer, building
704	Specker, fruit canning and preserving
719	Spectacle frame maker
067	Spectrographer
036	Speech pathologist
036	Speech therapist
816	Speedway rider
620	Spell hand, iron and steel
308	Spelling paddock farmer
699	Spice factory worker
699	Spice maker
688	Spider hand, printing
725	Spike driving machine operator, rail per. way
668	Spindle operator, woodworking
708	Spinner, rayon
719	Spinner, tennis string gut
601	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
601	Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
601	Spinning piecer, textile
414	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
414	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
724	Splicer, cordage and wire rope
710	Splicer, hardboard making
618	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Splicer, rubber tyre making
601	Splicer, thread and yarn, textile
628	Splint maker
714	Splitter, tannery
613	Spokestitcher
668	Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
205	Sponsor, retail store
601	Spooler, textile
719	Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
675	Sporting equipment maker, wood
325	Sports ground curator
325	Sports ground employee
040	*Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

039	*Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
040	*Sportsmistress teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
039	*Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
407	Spotter, brown coal mining
815	Spotter, dry cleaning
211	Spotter on commission
606	Spotter, textile making
643	Spot welder, metal
407	Spragger, mining
686	Sprayer, cement texture
604	Sprayer, corset
823	Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
617	Sprayer, shoe
714	Sprayer, tannery
676	Spraypainter, building
677	Spray painter, n.e.c.
714	Spray painter, tannery
670	Spray polisher, furniture
725	Spreader belt attendant, construction
407	Spreader belt attendant, mining
600	Spreader, fibre
708	Spreader, gelatine maker
725	Spreader operator, construction
712	Spreader, rubber
714	Spreader, tannery
713	Spreader, vynex machine operator
649	Spring buckler, railway
649	Spring maker, metal
649	Spring maker (so described)
649	Spring maker, wire
621	Springsmith
642	Sprinkler fitter
642	Sprinkler mechanic
824	Squadron leader, RAAF
824	Squadron officer, WRAAF
819	Spruiker, side show
725	Stabilizer operator, construction
819	Stable boy, racing
819	Stable hand, racing
327	Stableman, not sporting
615	Stack cover maker
730	Stacker, freight handling
729	Stacker, groceries
720	Stacker, iron and steel
694	Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
729	Stacker, supermarket
671	Stacker, timber, saw mill
729	Stack hand, retail trade
827	Staff sergeant, AMF
827	Staff sergeant, WAAC
086	Staff superintendent, personnel

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

086	Staff supervisor, personnel
665	Stage and studio carpenter
065	Stage director
819	Stage hand
686	Stager, scaffold erection
693	Stained glass cutter (so described)
698	Stained glass window artist
677	Stainer, painting
665	Staircase manufacturer, wood
714	Staker, tannery
714	Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
720	Stamp boy, meat works
649	Stamper, battery making
720	Stamper, iron and steel
152	Stamping machine operator, office
708	Stamping machinist, soap factory
155	Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
617	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
009	*Standards engineer (so described), professional
620	Stand operator, steel mill
600	Staple processing machine operator, textile
691	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
617	Stapler, boot and shoe
815	Starcher, laundry
604	Starcher, textile
708	Starch filler, starch making
815	Starch machinist, laundry
708	Starch maker
708	Starch scraper
816	Starter, racecourse
337	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
101	State Governor
—	State representative, insurance company: see page 116
152	Statfile operator, photographic machine
414	Static operator, beach sands mining
721	Stationary engine driver
517	Station assistant, railway (so described)
531	Station caretaker, railway
717	Stationery maker
321	Station hand, rural
308	Station manager, rural
515	Station master, railway
515	Station mistress, railway
800	Station officer, fire brigade
321	Station overseer, rural
321	Station rouse-about, rural
085	Statistician
659	Stator winder, electrical
717	Stayer, cardboard box making
686	Steam cleaner, building
732	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
617	Steamer, boot and shoe
615	Steamer, felt hat
815	Steamer, laundry

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

604	Steamer, textile
642	Steam fitter, pipe
725	Steam hammer driver, construction
725	Steam roller driver
708	Stearine maker
403	Steatite miner (so described)
720	Steel bander, iron and steel
649	Steel bender, construction
720	Steel bundler, iron and steel
623	Steel charger, pipe making
623	Steel chaser, engineering
155	Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel
619	Steel converter, furnaceman
623	Steel descamer, tube mill
623	Steel dresser
649	Steel erector
649	Steel fabricator, concrete products
649	Steel fixer, construction
664	Steel inspector, rolling mill
649	Steel products worker
155	Steel provider, iron and steel
620	Steel rolling mill operative
724	Steel rope splicer
649	Steel scheduler, builders supplies
649	Steel worker, construction (so described)
620	Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
702	Steep floor hand, malting
686	Steeplejack
713	Stencil cutter, plastic
692	Stencil cutter, silk screen printing
720	Stenciller, packing
151	Stenographer
151	Stenographic secretary
604	Stenter, textile
720	Stereo cutter, labeller
689	Stereo hand, printing
689	Stereo mounter, printing
689	Stereotype caster, printing
689	Stereotype founder, printing
689	Stereotype moulder, printing
689	Stereotype planer, printing
689	Stereotype router, printing
689	Stereotyper, printing
704	Sterilizer, food
822	Sterilizing assistant, hospital
728	Stevedore
806	Steward, cabin
811	Steward, club (so described)
811	Stewardess, club (so described)
810	Stewardess, waitress
816	Steward, racing
809	Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
810	Steward, waiter
720	Sticker, labeller

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Sticker, rubber goods
694	Sticker-up, pottery
617	Stiffener, boot and shoe
615	Stiffener, felt hat
708	Stillman
708	Still operator
061	Stipendiary magistrate
816	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
617	Stitcher, boot and shoe
618	Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
717	Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
617	Stitch separator, boot and shoe
201	Stock agent, Status W
201	Stock and station agent employee (so described)
729	Stock assistant, retail trade
723	Stockbridge driver
155	Stock chaser, not government
155	Stock controller (so described), not government
729	Stock counter, retail trade
612	Stock cutter, clothing
327	Stock drenching contractor, Status O
211	Stock exchange operator
729	Stock gauger, oil company
729	Stock keeper, storeman
321	Stockman
201	Stock salesman, auctioneer
155	Stock taker, hotel, motel, not government
511	Stock transport driver
708	Stoker, coke works
708	Stoker, gas works
414	Stone breaker, quarrying
716	Stone carver
414	Stone crusher, quarrying
716	Stone cutter
716	Stone dresser
408	Stone duster, mining
716	Stone engraver, not printing
686	Stone flagger
687	Stone hand, printing
716	Stone machinist
716	Stoneman, stone dressing
686	Stonemason
684	Stonemasons assistant
686	Stone pitcher
716	Stone polisher, masonry
404	Stone quarryman (so described)
714	Stoner, tannery
715	Stone sawyer
414	Stone spaller
716	Stone trimmer
716	Stone turner
408	Stope assistant, mining
619	Stopper maker, open hearth
694	Stopper, pottery making

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
802	Store detective
—	Storekeeper, Status E: <i>see</i> page 116
729	Storekeeper, storeman
729	Storekeeper, warehouse
203	Storekeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
	<i>Excluding:</i>
	4846 Footwear repair
	4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
	<i>Including:</i>
	6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing services, n.e.c.
729	Storeman
729	Storeman and packer (so described)
729	Storeman-clerk
729	Storeman's assistant
205	Store rover, retail store
729	Stores assistant
649	Stove fitter, not tradesman
708	Stove hand, chemical
714	Stove hand, tannery
622	Stoveman, foundry
619	Stove tender, blast furnace
463	Stowager, mining
730	Stower, goods, railway
408	Stower, mining
726	Straddle truck driver, material handling
620	Straightener, metal rolling mill
701	Strainer, confectionery
714	Strainer, tannery
649	Strander attendant, cable making
649	Strander driver, cable making
620	Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
613	Strapper, clothing
618	Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
819	Strapper, racehorse
014	Stratigrapher, geologist, professional
414	Streamer, mining
511	Street cleaning vehicle driver
659	Street lighting attendant
732	Street sweeper, not vehicle
206	Street vendor
511	Street watering vehicle driver
623	Stress reliever, metal
822	Stretcher bearer
623	Stretcher, non-ferrous metal
714	Striker, tannery
606	String bag maker
719	Stringer, musical instrument
613	Stringer operator, bag sewing
631	Stringer, threader, jewellery
601	String maker

Index of Occupations—continued

620	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
718	Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
065	Stripper, entertainment
407	Stripper, mining
690	Stripper, process engraving, printing
712	Stripper, rubber products
711	Stripper, tobacco factory
002	Structural engineer, civil, professional
649	Structural steel erector, construction
644	Structural steel tradesman
623	Stubber, aluminium refining
617	Studder, boot and shoe
027	Student nurse
308	Stud farm manager
321	Stud groom
654	Studio control operator, technical, T.V.
819	Studio hand, T.V. broadcasting
817	Studio photographer
323	Stud master, dairy farm
308	Stud sheep breeder
308	Stud stock breeder
308	Stud stock farmer
321	Stud stock hand
201	Stud stock salesman and adviser
617	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
714	Stuffer, tannery
611	Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
606	Stumper, felt hat
665	Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
511	Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
686	Sub-contractor, building (so described)
676	Sub-contract painter (so described)
063	Sub-editor
823	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police officer
828	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
660	Sub-wirer, electrical product
331	Sucker basher, farm
725	Suction operator, dredge
318	Sugar cane cutter
301	Sugar cane farmer
301	Sugar cane grower
012	Sugar chemist, professional
301	Sugar farm manager
318	Sugar farm worker
318	Sugar field worker
709	Sugar miller
709	Sugar mill worker (so described)
709	Sugar refinery worker
506	Sugar train driver
518	Suitcase maker, leather
719	Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
713	Suitcase maker, vinyl
708	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
708	Sulphate worker, gas

Index of Occupations—continued

- 155 Superannuation officer, clerical, not government
 021 Superintendent, hospital, medical
 — Superintendent, n.e.c.: see page 116
 828 Superintendent, naval dockyard police
 828 Superintendent, WRANS
 828 Superintending sister, RANNS
 205 Supermarket assistant
 655 Supervising technician
 — Supervisor
 This occupation is not listed as managerial on page 116, as duties are often in the nature of a foreman and best coded to the relevant trade or occupation, e.g., telephone supervisor. However, some supervisors are managerial.
 — Supervisor, canteen: see page 116
 — Supervisor, restaurant: see page 116
 823 Supervisor, rest room
 205 Supervisor, retail store
 521 Supervisor, telephone
 520 Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control
 151 Supervisor, typists
 081 Supervisor, youth and community centre
 411 Surfaceman, mining
 693 Surface polisher, glass
 716 Surfacers, stone dressing
 713 Surfboard maker, fibre glass
 713 Surfboard shaper and designer
 021 Surgeon
 616 Surgical boot and shoe maker
 822 Surgical dresser
 719 Surgical dressing maker
 628 Surgical fitter
 719 Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
 713 Surgical goods maker, rubber
 628 Surgical truss maker
 066 Survey draftsman
 732 Survey hand, construction
 155 Survey information collector, not government
 107 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101
 108 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102
 109 Surveyor, health, L.G.
 010 Surveyor, land, professional
 068 Surveyor, land (so described), not professional
 732 Surveyors assistant, construction
 070 Surveyor, ship
 068 Survey pupil
 068 Survey technician, civil engineering
 720 Suture packer
 623 Swager, metal pipe
 732 Swarf attendant, metal product
 701 Sweet maker, confectionery
 601 Swiftman, textile
 649 Swiftman, wire
 819 Swimming baths attendant

Index of Occupations—continued

816	Swimming instructor
686	Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status O
819	Swimming pool manager
819	Swimming pool superintendent
650	Switchboard operator, electricity production
521	Switchboard operator, telephone
713	Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
708	Syphon attendant, gas works
702	Syphoner, brewery
704	Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
700	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
706	Syrup mixer, cordial factory
650	System operator, electricity distribution (so described)
088	Systems analyst, computer
091	Systems consultant, business
630	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
003	Systems engineer, data processing, professional

T

613	Tabber, clothing
807	Table clearer, restaurant
700	Table hand, bakery
613	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
691	Table hand, bookbinding
617	Table hand, boot and shoe making
613	Table hand, clothing making
703	Table hand, meat packing and preserving
717	Table hand, paper product making
691	Table hand, printing
712	Table hand, rubber goods making
620	Table hand, steel mill
714	Table hand, tannery
414	Tableman, metalliferous mining
620	Tableman, rolling mill
708	Tablet compressor
152	Tabulator operator
617	Tacker, boot and shoe
613	Tacker, clothing making
714	Tacker-out, tannery
724	Tackle hand, rigger
724	Tackleman, iron and steel
720	Tagger, labeller
617	Tagger, laces
531	Tailer-in, shunter, mining
717	Tailer-out, cardboard box making
671	Tailer-out, sawmilling
531	Tailer-out, shunter, mining
414	Tailing dam man, mining
607	Tailor
607	Tailored skirt maker
607	Tailoress
612	Tailors cutter
607	Tailors improver
815	Tailors presser

Index of Occupations—continued

612	Tailors shaper
714	Taker-down, fellmongery
694	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
403	Talc miner (so described)
155	Tallier (so described), not government
708	Tallow maker
155	Tallyman, clerical, not government
671	Tallyman, sawmilling
725	Tamping machine operator, rail per. way
620	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
620	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
620	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
686	Tank builder, concrete
629	Tank calibrator
686	Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
511	Tanker driver
414	Tank inspector, ore treatment
638	Tank maker, metal
675	Tank maker, wood
707	Tankman, ice making
414	Tank operator, copper refining
686	Tank sinker
511	Tank wagon driver
714	Tanner
714	Tannery hand
714	Tannery machinist
714	Tannery worker
714	Tanning machinist
714	Tan pit worker
402	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
658	Tape editor, radio station
617	Taper, boot and shoe
658	Tape recorder, sound
668	Taperer, woodworking
613	Taper, sewing
604	Tape sizer, textile
720	Tapper, canning and preserving
619	Tapper, metal refining
619	Tapper-out, metal refining
634	Tapping machine operator, metal
708	Tar distiller
677	Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
155	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
726	Tarmac driver, airline company
613	Tarpaulin machinist
615	Tarpaulin maker
720	Tarper, packer
725	Tar sprayer operator
732	Tar worker, construction
062	Tattooer, tattoo artist
079	Tax agent
079	Taxation specialist
079	Tax consultant
823	Taxidermist

Index of Occupations—continued

510	Taxi driver
510	Taxi owner-driver (so described)
511	Taxi-truck driver, operator
062	Taxonomic illustrator
807	Tea assistant
807	Tea attendant
707	Tea blender
040	†Teacher, ind. codes 8230, 8241
211	Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
—	Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
040	*Teacher, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
065	Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
062	Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
065	Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
064	Teacher of music, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239, including private teachers 8238 (part)
041	Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten, all industries
—	Teacher: see instructions for coding
816	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
039	*Teacher, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
040	*Teacher, trade, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	*Teacher, trade, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
040	*Teaching aide, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235
040	*Teaching assistant, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	*Teaching assistant, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232, 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
039	*Teaching fellow, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8237, 8238
807	Tea lady
720	Tea machinist, packing
336	Teamster, logging
720	Tea packer
316	Tea planter
707	Tea sampler
600	Teaser, fibre
695	Teaser, glass works
707	Tea taster
707	Tea tester
205	Technical adviser, building material sales
069	Technical adviser, electrical
636	Technical adviser, motor garage
067	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, astronomy

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, geology
- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, meteorology
- 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, physics
- 075 Technical assistant, diet
- 075 Technical assistant, occupational therapy
- 075 Technical assistant, physiotherapy
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), astronomy
- 076 Technical assistant (so described), biology
- 071 Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
- 068 Technical assistant (so described), civil engineering
- 069 Technical assistant (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
- 074 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), geology
- 070 Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
- 075 Technical assistant (so described), medical
- 072 Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), meteorology
- 073 Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
- 067 Technical assistant (so described), physics
- 077 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
- 012 Technical consultant, chemist, professional
- 205 Technical consultant, sales
- 066 Technical drawer
- 062 Technical illustrator
- 067 Technical officer (so described), astronomy
- 076 Technical officer (so described), biology
- 071 Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering
- 067 Technical officer (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
- 068 Technical officer (so described), civil engineering
- 069 Technical officer (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
- 074 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
- 067 Technical officer (so described), geology
- 070 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
- 075 Technical officer (so described), medical
- 072 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy
- 067 Technical officer (so described), meteorology
- 073 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
- 067 Technical officer (so described), physics
- 077 Technical officer (so described), veterinary

Index of Occupations—continued

068	Technical officer, town planning
654	Technical operator, T.V. transmission
205	Technical representative (so described)
204	Technical sales engineer
205	Technical sales representative
091	Technical translator
063	Technical writer
715	Technician, film printing
655	Technician-in-training
654	Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
630	Technician, office machine
654	Technician, radio, transmission
653	Technician, radio, T.V., servicing, not transmission
659	Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
655	Technician (so described), Post & Telecom
068	Technician, survey, civil engineering
655	Technician, telecommunication
654	Technician, television, transmission
630	Technician, totalisator
629	Technician, weighing machine making
525	Telecine operator, T.V.
003	Telecommunication engineer, professional
659	Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
659	Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom
655	Telecommunications commission technician, Post & Telecom
524	Telecommunications officer, airways
655	Telecommunications technician
813	Telegine operator
527	Telegram deliverer, Post & Telecom
522	Telegraphist
527	Telegraph messenger, Post & Telecom
522	Telegraph operator
530	Telegraph traffic officer, Post & Telecom
155	Telephone attendant, messages, not government
655	Telephone engineer, not professional
003	Telephone engineer, professional
521	Telephone monitor
521	Telephone office keeper
155	Telephone order taker, not government
206	Telephone saleswoman, art union
521	Telephone supervisor
521	Telephone switchboard operator
655	Telephone technician, not Post & Telecom
655	Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post & Telecom
655	Telephone, telegraph technician, Post and Telecom
521	Telephonist
523	Teleprinter operator
525	Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
523	Teletype operator
523	Teletypist
659	Television aerial rigger

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 065 Television announcer
 - 659 Television antenna installer
 - 525 Television, broadcasting station operator
 - 817 Television camera operator
 - 033 Television engineer, professional
 - 654 Television engineer (so described), not professional,
transmission
 - 065 Television floor manager
 - 065 Television hostess, announcer
 - 653 Television installation engineer, not professional, not
transmission
 - 653 Television installer, not transmission
 - 063 Television journalist
 - 653 Television mechanic, not transmission
 - 155 Television monitor, not transmission
 - 525 Television monitor, transmission
 - 065 Television personality
 - 065 Television producer
 - 155 Television production assistant, commercial
 - 653 Television serviceman, not transmission
 - 653 Television technician, not transmission
 - 654 Television technician, transmission
 - 664 Television tester, making
 - 210 Television time purchasing officer, advertising
 - 155 Television traffic controller, advertising agency
 - 660 Television wiper
 - 523 Telex operator
 - 150 Teller, bank
 - 150 Teller, gas company
 - 723 Telfer driver
 - 623 Temperer, metal
 - 644 Template maker, boilermaker
 - 669 Template maker, patternmaking
 - 816 Tennis coach
 - 325 Tennis court caretaker
 - 819 Tennis court hirer, Status O
 - 719 Tennis string maker, gut
 - 668 Tenoning machine operator, woodworking
 - 651 Ten pin bowling technician
 - 688 Tension man, printing
 - 604 Tenter, textile
 - 819 Tent hand, circus
 - 613 Tent machinist
 - 615 Tent maker
 - Terminal superintendent, shipping company: see page
116
 - 660 Terminator, T.V. assembly
 - 823 Termite exterminator, not rural
 - 698 Terracotta clay breaker
 - 680 Terrazzo float machinist
 - 680 Terrazzo floor layer
 - 680 Terrazzo polisher
 - 680 Terrazzo worker
 - 619 Tester, aluminium, refining
 - 664 Tester and inspector, fire alarm making

Index of Occupations—continued

636	Tester mechanic, vehicle
664	Tester, metal and electrical product making
664	Tester, metal spun pipe making
664	Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
705	Tester, milk, cream, factory
710	Tester, paper making
708	Tester, sampler, cement making
067	Tester, sugar cane
630	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
067	Testing operator, road construction material
620	Testing table operator, iron and steel
089	Textile designer
089	*Textile engineer, professional
646	Textile engineer (so described), not professional
690	Textile engraver, printing
606	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
605	Textile factory worker (so described)
632	Textile fitter
606	Textile grader, hosiery
649	Textile machinery grinder
613	Textile machinist, clothing
605	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
605	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
606	Textile marker
647	Textile mechanic, knitting mill
606	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
606	Textile pattern card preparer
688	Textile printer
606	Textile repairer
606	Textile sorter, textile mill
601	Textile spinner
604	Textile steamer
605	Textile worker (so described)
686	Texture sprayer, building
822	Theatre assistant, hospital
819	Theatre attendant, entertainment
822	Theatre attendant, hospital
150	Theatre booking clerk
064	Theatre chorus singer
819	Theatre commissionaire
665	Theatre property maker, wood
819	Theatre property man
819	Theatre stage hand
819	Theatre ticket collector
819	Theatre worker, n.e.c.
211	Theatrical agent, Status O, W
065	Theatrical artist
—	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status E: see page 116
065	Theatrical director
819	Theatrical dresser
065	Theatrical producer
062	Theatrical scene painter
063	Theatrical writer

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

414	Thickener attendant, ore treatment
668	Thickener operator, woodworking
708	Thinner, paint, varnish making
828	Third officer, WRANS
331	Thistle cutter
631	Threader, pearls
602	Threader, textile
634	Threading machine operator, metal
694	Thrower, pottery
517	Ticket collector, railway
720	Ticketer, packing
688	Ticket printer
529	Ticket seller, bus, tram
150	Ticket seller, not on vehicle
819	Ticket taker, sport and recreation
155	Ticket writer, not government
612	Tie cutter
609	Tie maker
714	Tier-in, tannery
602	Tier-in, textile
698	Tile classer, ceramic
696	Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
694	Tile fletcher, ceramic
686	Tile fixer (so described)
682	Tile layer, ceramic
718	Tile maker, cement
696	Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
693	Tile maker, glass
718	Tile maker, roofing (so described)
694	Tile moulder, ceramic
682	Tiler, ceramic
686	Tiler, floor, other than ceramic
686	Tiler, metal, construction
686	Tiler, roof
684	Tilers assistant
682	Tiler (so described)
682	Tiler, wall
696	Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)
682	Tiling contractor (so described)
619	Tilting table operator, steel works
205	Timber consultant, sales
336	Timber cutter
408	Timber drawer, mining
468	Timberer, mining
336	Timber feller
336	Timber getter
336	Timber getting contractor
336	Timber getting hauler, not road
336	Timber getting log measurer
336	Timber getting ropeman
336	Timber getting skidman
336	Timber jack
668	Timber machinist
686	Timberman, construction
408	Timberman, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 671 Timber measurer, sawmill
 — Timber miller, Status E: see page 116
 671 Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
 671 Timber mill worker (so described)
 671 Timber ordorman
 671 Timber processing hand
 408 Timber runner, mining
 336 Timber snigger
 336 Timber splitter
 336 Timber spotter, timber cutting
 667 Timber squarer, sawyer
 671 Timber worker (so described)
 671 Timber yard worker (so described)
 008 Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional
 074 Time and motion study officer (so described)
 155 Time keeper, not government
 155 Time payment collector, not government
 639 Tin can machine operator
 414 Tin dresser, mining
 720 Tin foiler, packing
 620 Tin house potman, iron and steel
 402 Tin miner (so described)
 411 Tin mine worker (so described)
 645 Tinner, metal
 645 Tin plater
 688 Tin printer
 720 Tin sealer
 638 Tinsmith
 677 Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
 708 Tinter, paint making
 732 Tipman, construction
 407 Tipman, mining
 732 Tipman, rubbish dump
 407 Tippler attendant, mining
 726 Tippler operator, coal loading
 802 Tipstaff, judges
 511 Tip truck driver
 155 Title searcher, not government
 708 Ti-tree oil distiller
 337 Ti-tree stick gatherer
 711 Tobacco factory worker (so described)
 305 Tobacco farm manager
 326 Tobacco grader, farm
 720 Tobacco grader, not farm
 305 Tobacco grower
 326 Tobacco growing worker
 720 Tobacco packer
 305 Tobacco planter
 701 Toffee maker
 714 Toggler, tannery
 705 Toilet requisites maker
 411 Token boy, mining
 531 Toll collector

Index of Occupations—continued

304	Tomato grower
716	Tombstone maker
715	Toner, photography
411	Tool carrier, mining
066	Tool draftsman
633	Tool grader, machine shop
649	Tool grinder
675	Tool handle maker, wood
633	Tool inspector, tool room
633	Toolmaker, machine
663	Toolmakers labourer
412	Tool pusher, oil drilling
634	Tool setter, metal
649	Tool sharpener
411	Top hand, mining
702	Topman, brewery
708	Topman, coke oven
699	Topman, grain and flour mill
686	Topman, pile driving
066	Topographer
720	Topper, bottle
603	Topper, knitting mill
407	Top station operator, mining
643	Torch shop worker, metal welding
331	Tordon poisoner, rural
719	Tortoise shell worker
630	Totalisator installation technician
150	Totalisator official
150	Totalisator operator
630	Totalisator repairer
715	Toucher-up, photography
690	Toucher-up, printing
819	Tour guide
155	Touring service officer, oil company
508	Tourist bus driver
725	Tournapull driver
591	Towboat engineer officer
649	Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
708	Towerman, chemical making
710	Towerman, paper making
511	Towing contractor (so described), Status O, W
726	Tow motor driver, material handling
102	† Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld., S.A., W.A., Tas.
812	Town hall keeper
068	Town planner, not professional
011	Town planner, professional
011	Town planning consultant, professional
066	Town planning draftsman
202	Town traveller
511	Tow truck operator
719	Toy maker, n.e.c
066	Tracer
819	Trackhand, horse racing

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

408	Tracklayer, underground mining
719	Trackman, photographic film making
329	Tractor driver, farm
726	Tractor driver, not farm
647	Tractor mechanic
205	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
091	Trade mark agent
091	Trade mark examiner
063	Trade reporter
663	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
673	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking
040	¶Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	¶Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
040	¶Trade teacher, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
039	¶Trade teacher, tertiary quals., ind. code 8239
155	Trade union official
150	Trade union treasurer
823	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
520	Traffic controller, railway, tramway, airline
154	Traffic counter, L.G.
068	Traffic engineer, not professional
009	*Traffic engineer, professional
516	Traffic inspector, public transport
155	Traffic officer, airways, not government
802	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
530	Traffic officer, Post and Telecom
009	*Traffic planner (so described), professional
520	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
635	Trailer builder (so described)
680	Trailman, concrete paver
514	Train conductor, railway
520	Train controller
506	Train driver, sugar train
823	Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
823	Trainee animal nurse
075	Trainee biomedical technician
205	Trainee cadet, sales
807	Trainee catering officer
071	Trainee chemical engineer, professional
067	Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Trainee civil engineer, professional
069	Trainee electrical engineer, professional
069	Trainee electronic engineer, professional
507	Trainee engine driver, railway
074	Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
507	Trainee engineman, railway (so described)
—	Trainee . . . , government retraining scheme, code on basis of course, or previous work experience
107	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Trainee health inspector, L.G.

¶ Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.
 * Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

107	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Trainee health surveyor, L.G.
155	Trainee hotel manager, not government
067	Trainee industrial chemist
068	Trainee land surveyor
155	Trainee manager, executive, not government
070	Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
027	Trainee mental nurse
073	Trainee mining engineer, professional
027	Trainee nurse
820	Trainee nursing aide
503	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
087	Trainee programmer, computer
027	Trainee psychiatric nurse
075	Trainee radiographer, medical
211	Trainee retail representative, oil company
655	Trainee technician
816	Trainer, athletic
647	Train examiner
809	Train hostess
086	Training officer, personnel
732	Tram cleaner
529	Tram conductor
509	Tram driver
647	Tram examiner
731	Tram lineman, sugar mill
407	Trammer, mining
819	Trampoline operator, Status O
635	Tramway car builder
520	Tramway controlman
520	Tramway despatcher
531	Tramway employee (so described)
509	Tramway motorman
516	Tramway operations inspector
516	Tramway ticket inspector
529	Tramway ticket seller
723	Transfer crane driver
698	Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
690	Transferer, lithographic printing
620	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
818	Transformer hand, crematorium
659	Transformer hand, electricity supply
091	Translator
520	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
511	Transport contractor (so described), Status O, W
520	Transport despatcher
511	Transport driver, truck, van
520	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
520	Transport officer distribution
520	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
520	Transport Supervisor, vehicle control
531	Transport worker (so described)
520	Transport yardmaster, not railway

Index of Occupations—continued

730	Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
730	Trans-shipping spotter, freight
407	Trapper, mining
333	Trapper, hunter
713	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
155	Travel agent, Status W, not government
155	Travel consultant, not government
809	Travel hostess
155	Traveller, clerk, finance company
202	Traveller, commercial
206	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
202	Traveller, sales (so described)
511	Travel tower operator
723	Traverser driver
334	Trawler hand
334	Trawlerman
334	Trawler master
807	Tray girl, hospital
807	Tray maid, hotel
700	Trayman, biscuit making
709	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
712	Tread assembler, rubber tyres
712	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
719	Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
079	Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
619	Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
708	Treater, petroleum refining
674	Treater, wood
414	Treatment plant operator, mining
336	Tree expert, felling
336	Tree lopper
331	Tree poisoner
617	Tree, boot and shoe
331	Tree, stump grubber
336	Tree surgeon
675	Trellis maker, wood
725	Trench digger, machine
732	Trench labourer, construction
081	Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
726	Trimmer, ash, power station
617	Trimmer, boot and shoe
613	Trimmer, clothing
411	Trimmer, mining
611	Trimmer, motor body
694	Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
611	Trimmers assistant, upholstery
607	Trimmer, tailoring
611	Trimmer, upholstery
606	Trimming maker
703	Tripe cleaner
726	Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
407	Trolleyman, mining
703	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
631	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery

Index of Occupations—continued

107	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101
108	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102
109	Trainee health surveyor, L.G.
155	Trainee hotel manager, not government
067	Trainee industrial chemist
068	Trainee land surveyor
155	Trainee manager, executive, not government
070	Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
027	Trainee mental nurse
073	Trainee mining engineer, professional
027	Trainee nurse
820	Trainee nursing aide
503	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
087	Trainee programmer, computer
027	Trainee psychiatric nurse
075	Trainee radiographer, medical
211	Trainee retail representative, oil company
655	Trainee technician
816	Trainer, athletic
647	Train examiner
809	Train hostess
086	Training officer, personnel
732	Tram cleaner
529	Tram conductor
509	Tram driver
647	Tram examiner
731	Tram lineman, sugar mill
407	Trammer, mining
819	Trampoline operator, Status O
635	Tramway car builder
520	Tramway controlman
520	Tramway despatcher
531	Tramway employee (so described)
509	Tramway motorman
516	Tramway operations inspector
516	Tramway ticket inspector
529	Tramway ticket seller
723	Transfer crane driver
698	Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
690	Transferer, lithographic printing
620	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
818	Transformer hand, crematorium
659	Transformer hand, electricity supply
091	Translator
520	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
511	Transport contractor (so described), Status O, W
520	Transport despatcher
511	Transport driver, truck, van
520	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
520	Transport officer, distribution
520	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
520	Transport Supervisor, vehicle control
531	Transport worker (so described)
520	Transport yardmaster, not railway

Index of Occupations—continued

730	Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
730	Trans-shipping spotter, freight
407	Trapper, mining
333	Trapper, hunter
713	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
155	Travel agent, Status W, not government
155	Travel consultant, not government
809	Travel hostess
155	Traveller, clerk, finance company
202	Traveller, commercial
206	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
202	Traveller, sales (so described)
511	Travel tower operator
723	Traverser driver
334	Trawler hand
334	Trawlerman
334	Trawler master
807	Tray girl, hospital
807	Tray maid, hotel
700	Trayman, biscuit making
709	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
712	Tread assembler, rubber tyres
712	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
719	Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
079	Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
619	Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
708	Treater, petroleum refining
674	Treater, wood
414	Treatment plant operator, mining
336	Tree expert, felling
336	Tree lopper
331	Tree poisoner
617	Treer, boot and shoe
331	Tree, stump grubber
336	Tree surgeon
675	Trellis maker, wood
725	Trench digger, machine
732	Trench labourer, construction
081	Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
726	Trimmer, ash, power station
617	Trimmer, boot and shoe
613	Trimmer, clothing
411	Trimmer, mining
611	Trimmer, motor body
694	Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
611	Trimmers assistant, upholstering
607	Trimmer, tailoring
611	Trimmer, upholstering
606	Trimming maker
703	Tripe cleaner
726	Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
407	Trolleyman, mining
703	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
631	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery

Index of Occupations—continued

335	Tropical fish breeder
816	Trotting driver
635	Trotting sulky builder
607	Trouser hand, tailoring
719	Troweller, linoleum making
511	Truck contractor (so described), Status O, W
511	Truck driver
730	Truck drivers assistant
407	Trucker, mining
730	Trucker, railway
730	Truck jockey, carrying
511	Truck owner-driver (so described)
412	Truck pusher, oil drilling
618	Trunk maker, leather
155	Trust officer, clerical, not government
079	Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant
732	Tube blower, boiler, metal making
623	Tube cutter, metal tube making
693	Tube drawer, glass
631	Tube drawer, jewellery
623	Tube drawer, metal
717	Tube inspector, paper product
712	Tube joiner, rubber products
623	Tube maker, metal
623	Tube mill operative, metal
688	Tube printer
601	Tuber, textile
678	Tuckpointer
807	Tuck shop worker
613	Tufter, carpet making
726	Tug driver, airline company
502	Tug hand
500	Tug master
623	Tumbler operator, iron castings
815	Tumbler operator, laundry
602	Tuner, loom, textile
719	Tuner, musical instrument
402	Tungsten miner (so described)
406	Tunnelling machine worker, mining
705	Tunnelman, ice cream
721	Turbine attendant
819	Turf adviser
063	Turf reporter, newspaper
814	Turkish bath attendant
732	Turncock, water supply
632	Turner and fitter (so described)
617	Turner, boot and shoe
693	Turner, glass
634	Turner, metal
694	Turner, pottery
714	Turner, tannery
668	Turner, wood
732	Turnkey, water supply
819	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation

Index of Occupations—continued

- 634 Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
 — Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241, code to trade or occupation, if not able, code 058
- 023 Tutor sister, certificated, general
- 040 †Tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8241
- 040 *Tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 039 *Tutor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8236, 8237, 8238, 8239
- 721 Tuyere operator, mining
- 601 Twine maker
- 667 Twin sawyer, woodworking
- 606 Twister, felt hat
- 601 Twister, thread and yarn
- 708 Tyde mill operator, cement
- 623 Type founder, printers supplies
- 687 Typesetter, printing
- 152 Typetronic operator
- 630 Typewriter mechanic
- 630 Typewriter serviceman
- 630 Typewriter technician
- 151 Typing contractor, Status O
- 151 Typist
- 151 Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
- 688 Typographer, printing (so described)
- 712 Tyre builder, rubber products
- 712 Tyre balancer, rubber products
- 732 Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
- 732 Tyre fitter, tyre service
- 712 Tyre groover, rubber works
- 712 Tyre joiner, rubber products
- 712 Tyre layer, rubber products
- 712 Tyre moulder, rubber products
- 712 Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
- 686 Tyrolene sprayer, building
- U
- 659 Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
- 649 Umbrella frame maker
- 615 Umbrella maker
- 615 Umbrella repairer
- 649 Umbrella tipper
- 816 Umpire, sport
- 609 Underclothing maker, not knitted
- 619 Underhand, metal refining
- 647 Undergear repairer, railway
- 818 Undertaker
- 818 Undertakers assistant
- 200 Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status O, W
- 714 Unhairer, skin
- 155 Union official
- 084 Unit trust advisory officer
- 634 Universal miller, metal
- 611 Upholsterer

† Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries. Some teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those coded to education industries.

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

613	Upholstery machinist
617	Upper closer, boot and shoe
617	Upper maker, boot and shoe
402	Uranium miner (so described)
708	Urethane operator, chemical
021	Urologist, medical practitioner
732	Useful, hotel, male
819	Usher, usherette
708	Utilities operator, oil refining
511	Utility driver
V	
705	Vacreator attendant, butter factory
647	Vacuum cleaner mechanic
620	Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
709	Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
600	Vacuum room attendant, textile
808	Valet, private household
074	Value analysis engineer, not professional
201	Valuer
732	Valve controller, water supply
708	Valveman, gas and coke
617	Vamper, boot and shoe
511	Van driver
730	Vanman, railway
414	Vannerman, mining
511	Van sales supervisor
511	Van salesman, delivery
730	Van stower, railway
151	Varitypist
677	Varnisher, not construction
688	Varnishing machine operator, printing
708	Varnish maker
815	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
675	Vat maker, wood
702	Vatman, brewery
714	Vatman, fellmongery and tannery
704	Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
704	Vatman, jam making
710	Vatman, paper making
065	Vaudeville artist
320	Vegetable digger
704	Vegetable drying hand
704	Vegetable essence worker
704	Vegetable extract worker
704	Vegetable freezer
304	Vegetable gardener, Status E. O
304	Vegetable grower
320	Vegetable growing worker
635	Vehicle body builder
636	Vehicle mechanic
691	Vellum binder, bookbinding
511	Vending machine refiller
647	Vending machine mechanic
647	Vending machine technician, repairs

Index of Occupations—continued

206	Vendor, street
675	Veneer classer
668	Veneer cutter, woodworking
675	Veneer layer, applier
668	Veneer machinist (so described)
675	Veneer matcher
675	Veneer presser
668	Veneer splicer
675	Veneer taper
660	Venetian blind assembler
649	Venetian blind maker
721	Ventilating fan attendant
408	Ventilation man, mining
408	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
694	Vent maker, pottery
686	Vent shaftsman, construction
065	Ventriloquist
812	Verger
152	Verifier operator, office machine
700	Vermicelli maker
679	Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering
331	Vermin fence patrol officer
688	Vertical machinist, printing
708	Vertical retort operator, gas making
619	Vesselman, metal refining
619	Vesselman, steel works
017	Veterinarian, professional
077	Veterinarian (so described), not professional
823	Veterinary assistant
202	Veterinary field officer, sales
823	Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
823	Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications
017	Veterinary officer, professional
017	Veterinary surgeon, professional
725	Vibrator operator, concrete
059	Vicar
828	Vice-admiral, RAN
038	*Vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8237
103	Vice-consul
038	*Vice-principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8238, 8239
525	Video operator, T.V.
615	Viewer, clothing
664	Viewer, metal and electrical product making
802	Vigilance officer
303	Vigneron
702	Vinegar maker (so described)
303	Vine grower
319	Vineyard labourer
303	Vineyard manager
319	Vineyard worker
713	Vinyl suitcase maker
064	Violinist
719	Violin maker

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 021 Virologist, medical practitioner
- 018 Virologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
- 019 Virologist, professional, not medical
- 525 Vision mixer, T.V.
- 318 Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
- 303 Viticulturist
- 064 Vocalist
- 086 Vocational adviser
- 712 Vulcanizer, rubber goods

W

- 700 Wafer biscuit maker
- 155 Wages enveloper, not government
- 635 Wagon builder, railway
- 663 Wagon builders assistant, railway
- 407 Wagonman, mining
- 635 Wagon repairer, railway
- 411 Wagon setter, mining
- 810 Waiter, waitress
- 675 Walking stick maker
- 819 Walkway attendant, amusement
- 333 Wallaby hunter
- 710 Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
- 710 Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
- 682 Wall and floor tiler (so described)
- 686 Wallboard contractor, Status O
- 686 Wallboard fixer
- 686 Waller, construction
- 205 Wallpaper consultant, sales
- 089 Wallpaper designer
- 682 Wall tiler, ceramic
- 806 Ward assistant, female, hospital
- Warden, university union: *see* page 116
- 802 Warder, gaol
- 822 Warder, mental hospital
- 802 Wardress, gaol
- 819 Wardrobe master, mistress
- 023 Ward sister, certificated, general
- 024 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric
- 806 Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
- 822 Wardsman, hospital
- 698 Ware classer, pottery
- 729 Warehouse assistant
- 729 Warehouse employee
- 729 Warehouseman
- 602 Warp drawer, textile
- 602 Warper, textile
- 602 Warp twister, textile
- 827 Warrant officer, AMF
- 825 Warrant officer, RAAF
- 827 Warrant officer, WAAC
- 825 Warrant officer, WRAAF
- 703 Washer, abattoir

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Washer, cement making
414	Washer, coal
708	Washer, gas works
815	Washer, laundry
732	Washer-out, boiler, metal making
710	Washer, paper making
732	Washer, railway, tramway vehicle
604	Washer, textile
623	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
647	Washing machine mechanic
414	Washing machine operator, alumina
720	Washing machine operator, bottle
714	Washing machine operator, skin
647	Washing machine serviceman
647	Washing machine technician, repairs
712	Washing mill operator, rubber
732	Washout man, railway engine
708	Wash plant operator, salt refining
823	Washroom attendant
815	Washroom man, laundry
411	Waste examiner, mining
712	Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
730	Waste paper collector, Status W
624	Watch adjuster
631	Watch case maker, jewellery
624	Watchmaker
624	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
205	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status E. O
802	Watchman
624	Watch repairer
615	Water bag maker, canvas
712	Water bag maker, rubber
732	Water bailiff
685	Water board contractor (so described)
511	Water carter
062	Water colour painter
732	Water conservation and supply ranger
629	Water meter maker
609	Waterproof clothing maker
686	Waterproof, building
604	Waterproof, textile, excluding rubber
604	Waterproof, textile, oil
712	Waterproof, textile, rubber
732	Water service operator
728	Waterside worker
411	Water splasher, mining
721	Water tender, sugar mill
732	Water treatment operator
689	Wax caster, electro, printing
617	Waxer, boot and shoe
719	Wax figure maker
719	Wax model maker
708	Wax refiner

Index of Occupations—continued

015	Weather forecaster, professional
713	Weathershield maker, plastic
719	Weaver, cane
617	Weaver, shoe
602	Weaver, textile
602	Weaving machinist, textile
331	Weed cutter
331	Weed spraying contractor, Status O
602	Weftman, textile
600	Weighbox attendant, fibre
154	Weighbridge attendant, L.G.
155	Weighbridge attendant, not government
155	Weighbridge man, not government
155	Weigher, clerical, not government
823	Weighing chair operator
629	Weighing machine maker
619	Weighman, blast furnace
155	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
732	Weir attendant
732	Weir keeper
643	Welder, metal
713	Welder, plastic
712	Welder, rubber
663	Welders assistant, metal
663	Welders labourer, metal
643	Welding engineer, metal, not professional
719	Weldotron operator, games making
081	Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
080	Welfare worker, professionally qualified
413	Well borer, water
412	Well driller, oil
413	Well driller, water
412	Well pusher, oil
408	Well sinker, mining
686	Well sinker, not borer
617	Welter, boot and shoe
613	Welter, clothing making
647	Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
659	Wet battery mechanic
604	Wet crabber, woollen mill
689	Wet mat maker, stereo, printing
698	Wet pan attendant, ceramic
677	Wet rubber, painting
693	Wetter-off, glass
335	Whaler
335	Whaling gunner
732	Wharf attendant, harbour
665	Wharf carpenter
732	Wharf hand, ferry service
728	Wharfinger
728	Wharf labourer
313	Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
313	Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
317	Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

- 300 Wheat farmer
- 317 Wheat farm labourer
- 300 Wheat farm manager
- 317 Wheat farm worker
- 720 Wheat grader, silo
- 300 Wheat grower
- 317 Wheat harrower, farm
- 623 Wheelabrator operator, metal
- 636 Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
- 695 Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
- 714 Wheeler, feltmongery
- 695 Wheeler, glass furnaceman
- 619 Wheeler, metal furnace
- 407 Wheeler, mining
- 695 Wheeler, tile works
- 649 Wheel repairer, metal
- 649 Wheel tyrer, metal
- 649 Wheelwright, metal
- 618 Whip maker, leather
- 613 Whipping machinist, clothing making
- 708 White lead maker
- 609 White worker, textile
- 708 Whizzerman, coal tar
- 604 Whizzerman, textile
- 203 Wholesale dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status
O, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes
4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
4846 Footwear repair
4865 Motor vehicle smash repair
Including:
6360 Plant and equipment hire and leasing
services, n.e.c.
- 719 Wicker frame maker
- 719 Wicker furniture maker
- 719 Wickerware factory worker (so described)
- 719 Wick winder, candle
- 814 Wig consultant
- 719 Wig maker
- 333 Wild fowl trapper
- 600 Willey machine operator, fibre
- 723 Winch driver
- 723 Winch hand
- 723 Winchman
- 723 Winder driver
- 659 Winder, electrical goods
- 710 Winderman, paper making
- 601 Winder, rope and twine making
- 601 Winder, thread and yarn
- 649 Winder, wire
- 723 Winding engine driver
- 647 Windmill erector
- 647 Windmill serviceman
- 813 Window cleaner

Index of Occupations—continued

813	Window cleaning contractor (so described)
062	Window dresser
686	Window fitter (so described)
686	Window fitting contractor (so described)
649	Window frame maker, aluminium
681	Window glazier
681	Windscreen fitter, glass
702	Wine blender
708	Wine distiller
702	Wine expert
702	Wine maker
702	Winery worker
702	Wine taster
824	Wing commander, RAAF
824	Wing officer, WRAAF
408	Winze sinker, mining
649	Wiper, metal
720	Wire bundler
631	Wire drawer, jewellery
623	Wire drawer, wire making
660	Wired, electrical product
623	Wire finisher
649	Wire gate maker
623	Wire gauger
065	Wireless announcer
525	Wireless broadcasting station operator
524	Wireless operator
524	Wireless telegraphist
623	Wire maker
649	Wireman, cement products
649	Wire mattress maker
660	Wired, electrical products
623	Wire ripper
720	Wired, packing
649	Wire spinner
691	Wire stitcher, bookbinding
649	Wire strander
649	Wire stripper, cable making
649	Wire weaver
649	Wire products worker
402	Wolfram miner (so described)
511	Wood carter, not retail trade
671	Wood chip mill operator
336	Wood cutter
676	Wood grainer
710	Wood grinder, paper making
668	Wood machinist
669	Wood patternmaker, foundry
674	Wood preserver
675	Wood presser, furniture
710	Wood pulp handler, paper making
710	Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
710	Wood room operator, paper making
667	Wood sawyer

Index of Occupations—continued

672	Wood wool factory worker (so described)
675	Woodworker, furniture
675	Woodworker, n.e.c.
672	Woodworking factory worker (so described)
668	Woodworking machinist
600	Wool blender
600	Wool breaker, textile mill
201	Wool brokers representative
615	Wool brusher, clothing
600	Wool burrer, fibre
332	Wool classer
720	Wool dumper, not farm
332	Wool expert
321	Wool handler, shearing shed
600	Woollen fettler, textile
720	Wool presser, not farm
600	Wool processor, textile
714	Wool puller, feltmongery
201	Wool representative, stock and station agent
600	Wool sampler, textile mill
600	Wool scourer
719	Wool skin product maker
600	Wool sorter
201	Wool valuer
600	Wool washer
601	Wool winder, textile
646	Works engineer (so described), not professional
660	Workshop assistant, Post and Telecom
074	Work study engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Work study officer, professional engineer
829	Wran, WRANS
720	Wrapper
720	Wrapping machine operator
686	Wrecker, building
—	Wrestling promoter, Status E: see page 116
063	Writer, author
064	Writer, music
649	Wrought iron worker

X

690	Xerography machine operator, printing
152	Xerox machine operator
075	X-ray assistant, medical
075	X-ray attendant, medical
719	X-ray film examiner, making
629	X-ray mechanic
075	X-ray operator, medical
075	X-ray photographer, medical
075	X-ray technician, medical
067	X-ray technician (so described), not medical
713	Xylonite maker

Y

009	*Yacht designer, professional
-----	-------------------------------

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 516 Yard controller, railway
- 720 Yard foreman, bottle dealing
- 732 Yardman, brick works
- 732 Yardman, cleaner, wire works
- 732 Yardman, concrete mixing
- 732 Yardman, fellmongery
- 818 Yardman, funeral director
- 732 Yardman, glass works
- 732 Yardman, hotel
- 732 Yardman, pottery
- 516 Yardmaster, railway
- 702 Yeast maker, brewery
- 707 Yeast maker, patent
- 064 Yodeller
- 816 Yoga teacher
- 705 Yoghurt maker
- 081 Youth leader, not professionally qualified
- 080 Youth leader, professionally qualified
- 081 Youth worker, not professionally qualified
- 080 Youth worker, professionally qualified

Z

- 623 Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
- 690 Zinc etcher, printing
- 619 Zinc feeder, metal refining
- 402 Zinc-lead miner (so described)
- 402 Zinc miner (so described)
- 688 Zincographic printer
- 619 Zinc plant furnaceman
- 720 Zinc strapper, zinc works
- 623 Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
- 623 Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
- 649 Zip fastener maker, metal
- 713 Zip fastener maker, nylon
- 402 Zircon miner (so described)
- 402 Zircon rutile miner (so described)
- 414 Zircon separator, mining
- 327 Zoological gardens keeper
- 019 Zoologist, professional

